

ANL-77-19

20  
6-21-77

ANL-77-19

Dr 11419

Comparative Test Results for  
Two ODE Solvers--EPISODE and GEAR

by

G. D. Byrne, A. C. Hindmarsh,  
X. R. Jackson, and H. G. Brown

WASHED

---

Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois

Computer Research

The facilities of Argonne National Laboratory are owned by the United States Government. Under the terms of a contract (W-31-109-Eng-38) between the U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Argonne Universities Association and The University of Chicago, the University employs the staff and operates the Laboratory in accordance with policies and programs formulated, approved and reviewed by the Association.

#### MEMBERS OF ARGONNE UNIVERSITIES ASSOCIATION

The University of Arizona  
Carnegie-Mellon University  
Case Western Reserve University  
The University of Chicago  
University of Cincinnati  
Illinois Institute of Technology  
University of Illinois  
Indiana University  
Iowa State University  
The University of Iowa

Kansas State University  
The University of Kansas  
Loyola University  
Marquette University  
Michigan State University  
The University of Michigan  
University of Minnesota  
University of Missouri  
Northwestern University  
University of Notre Dame

The Ohio State University  
Ohio University  
The Pennsylvania State University  
Purdue University  
Saint Louis University  
Southern Illinois University  
The University of Texas at Austin  
Washington University  
Wayne State University  
The University of Wisconsin

#### NOTICE

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by the United States Government. Neither the United States nor the United States Energy Research and Development Administration, nor any of their employees, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors, or their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately-owned rights. Mention of commercial products, their manufacturers, or their suppliers in this publication does not imply or connote approval or disapproval of the product by Argonne National Laboratory or the U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration.

Printed in the United States of America  
Available from  
National Technical Information Service  
U. S. Department of Commerce  
5205 Port Royal Road  
Springfield, Virginia 22161  
Price: Printed Copy \$4.00; Microfiche \$3.00

Distribution Category:  
Mathematics and Computers  
(UC-32)

ANL-77-19

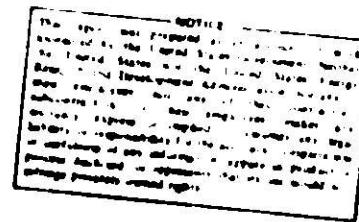
ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY  
9700 South Cass Avenue  
Argonne, Illinois 60439

Comparative Test Results for  
Two ODE Solvers--EPISODE and GEAR

by

C. D. Byrne,<sup>\*</sup> A. C. Hindmarsh,<sup>†</sup> K. R. Jackson,<sup>†</sup> H. G. Brown<sup>†</sup>

March 1977



<sup>\*</sup>Departments of Mathematics/Statistics and of Chemical/Petroleum Engineering,  
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15260. Consultant to ANL.

<sup>†</sup>Numerical Mathematics Group, L-310, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, University  
of California, P. O. Box 808, Livermore, CA 94550.

<sup>†</sup>Department of Computer Science, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada M5S 1A7.

<sup>†</sup>Department of Mathematics/Statistics, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh,  
PA 15260.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>ABSTRACT</b> . . . . .	5
<b>1. INTRODUCTION</b> . . . . .	6
<b>2. TESTING</b> . . . . .	8
<b>2.0. Introduction</b> . . . . .	8
<b>2.1. Test Problem 1</b> . . . . .	15
<b>2.2. Test Problem 2</b> . . . . .	29
<b>2.3. Test Problem 3</b> . . . . .	34
<b>2.4. Test Problem 4</b> . . . . .	42
<b>2.5. Test Problem 5</b> . . . . .	55
<b>2.6. Test Problem 6</b> . . . . .	68
<b>2.7. Test Problem 7</b> . . . . .	89
<b>2.8. Test Problem 8</b> . . . . .	104
<b>2.9. Test Problem 9</b> . . . . .	108
<b>2.10. Test Problem 10</b> . . . . .	114
<b>2.11. Test Problem 11</b> . . . . .	121
<b>2.12. Test Problem 12</b> . . . . .	124
<b>2.13. Test Problem 13</b> . . . . .	125
<b>2.14. Test Problem 14</b> . . . . .	126
<b>3. SUMMARY</b> . . . . .	131
<b>4. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS</b> . . . . .	137
<b>5. REFERENCES</b> . . . . .	138



Comparative Test Results for  
Two ODE Solvers --  
EPISODE and GEAR

by

George D. Byrne, Alan C. Hindmarsh, Kenneth R. Jackson, H. Gordon Brown

ABSTRACT

This is a sequel to the paper "A comparison of two ODE codes: GEAR and EPISODE," and is concerned with the testing of two superficially similar ODE packages GEAR and EPISODE. Fourteen basic test problems, some with several cases, are the basis for the testing. These problems represent several types -- nonlinear systems with real and complex eigenvalues, linear systems with varied diagonal dominance, linear scalar problems, stiff and nonstiff problems, chemical kinetics with and without diurnal effect, and systems arising from the use of the numerical method of lines. Some problems are included in order to examine the options and error returns. The test results are presented in two forms: raw output and a comparative display of operation counts and of timings for the best method in the GEAR package and the best method in the EPISODE package. This allows a comparison of the consequences of the fixed-step interpolate strategy (GEAR) for changing step size against the truly variable step size strategy (EPISODE).

We conclude that EPISODE is generally faster than GEAR for problems involving wave fronts or transients on the interior of the interval of integration. For linear or simply decaying problems, these roles are usually reversed.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

This report is concerned with the testing and comparison of two software packages, GEAR and EPISODE,<sup>+</sup> for the numerical solution of the initial value problem for systems of ordinary differential equations (ODE's) of the form

$$(1.1) \quad \dot{y} = f(y, t), \quad t_0 \leq t \leq t_f$$

$$(1.2) \quad y(t_0) = y_0$$

where  $\dot{y} = \frac{dy}{dt}$ ,  $y = [y^1, y^2, \dots, y^N]^T$ , and  $f = [f^1, f^2, \dots, f^N]^T$ .

In the companion paper [6], we gave a detailed comparison and description of GEAR and EPISODE from several aspects, such as appearance to the user, members of the package, features of software engineering, and the underlying algorithms. There, we also pointed out that a timing comparison of the two codes could best be made by timing the segments of the codes which perform similar functions or roles. Here we report on the testing carried out in this manner.

In Section 2, we give a brief introduction to the testing, which is followed by the test results. Of the fourteen basic test problems, thirteen are based on the original test files for GEAR [14] and EPISODE [16]. These test problems are briefly described in Table 1.1. We have attempted to include problems representative of those we have seen in practice, problems others have used, and problems that truly exercise the codes. At the same time we have attempted to keep the size of the set within reason.

A summary of the results appears in Section 3.

<sup>+</sup>EPISODE is an acronym for an Efficient Package for the Integration of Systems of Ordinary Differential Equations. Formerly, the E represented Experimental.

TABLE 1.1. The Test Problems

PROBLEM	BRIEF DESCRIPTION
1	Small to moderate systems with variable stiffness and full Jacobian with real eigenvalues.
2	Small system, moderately stiff, and full Jacobian with complex eigenvalues.
3	Scalar mockup of a diurnal chemical kinetics problem, stiff and non-stiff cases.
4	Calculation of the zeros of the solution of Van der Pol's equation with relaxation factors of 100 and 3.
5	A solution of a minor variation on the method of lines equivalent of Burgers' equation with four different spatial discretizations.
6	Small to moderate linear systems of ODE's with variable diagonal dominance.
7	Scalar problems with $f(y,t)$ in (1.1) replaced by $f(t)$ , a piecewise polynomial possessing jump discontinuities in $f$ or in $f'$ . Various degrees of polynomials are included.
8	A moderately sized linear system obtained from the method of lines treatment of a simple diffusion-convection problem.
9	A stiff, nonlinear system of three equations from chemical kinetics solved over a very long time interval to insure integration to steady state and reasonable resolution along the way.
10	A stiff nonlinear system of two equations arising from a mock-up of a three-species diurnal chemical kinetics model.
11	A small linear system with various actions taken by the user so as to exercise various code options.
12	A linear scalar problem to demonstrate that the codes can use positive or negative stepsize with equal results.
13	A test of assorted improper inputs.
14	The mathematical model of the Field-Noyes Oregonator, an oscillating chemical system. A small, stiff nonlinear system.

## 2. TESTING

2.0 Introduction

The procedures for the testing were fully described in [6] and are summarized here for completeness. For all but problems 11, 12, 13, the comparisons are given in tables containing the parameters listed in Table 2.0.1. The output values for IX are given in Table 2.0.2. The timings involved a very fast machine with cache memory, the IBM 370/195 at Argonne National Laboratory, in double precision in a time-sharing environment and were carried out as follows. The subroutines DIFFUN, PEDERV, DEC, PSET (PSET1 denotes PSET with MF = 11 or 21, while PSET2 denotes PSET with MF = 12 or 22, together with the subroutines called by PSET1 or PSET2), and SOL were timed by running the problem well into the interval of integration, outputting the required data there and then using these data as follows. The timer was turned on, the data were used in 1000 calls to the segment being timed in a DO loop, the timer was turned off, the time was then recorded and divided by 1000. These times and all times in the raw data tables are given in microseconds. (This procedure accounts for some minor timing discrepancies in the tables.) The subroutines are briefly described in Table 2.0.3, and the timing statistics appear in Tables 2.0.4.1 and 2.0.4.2.

The computer output of the testing can be overwhelming. Consequently, for all problems save 11, 12, and 13, tables of comparative results are given. There, quotients of corresponding output parameters are presented for the "best" MF choices of the two ODE solvers. For example, under a heading GR12/EP21 the TOTAL T quotient would involve the TOTAL T for GEAR with MF = 12 divided by TOTAL T for EPISODE with MF = 21. The meanings of the eight possible MF settings are tabulated in Table 2.0.5.

The reason for presenting data in this way is that it shows clearly the relative time spent by each code in solving a problem by the best MF choice. By best we mean fastest within constraints of acceptable ERO. Thus, one is able to see at a glance the relative merits of a variable step solver (EPISODE) and a fixed step-interpolate solver (GEAR). Further, the data show why one solver is better or faster than the other. Next, we point out that the best MF choice for one package need not be the best MF choice for another. We also point out that variations in EPS can and do lead to changes in the best MF settings for a solver and a given problem.

Various inputs used by the codes are given in Table 2.0.6. Complete

TABLE 2.0.1. Description of Output Values

- METH      - Method designation. EP denotes EPISODE, GR denotes GEAR. The two digits denote MF. (See text.)
- PROB      - Problem solved. Problem number followed by case number.
- EPS      - Specified error tolerance, usually  $10^{-3}$ ,  $10^{-6}$ ,  $10^{-9}$ , given by  $-\log_{10}$  EPS.
- IX      - Last value of INDEX returned by DRIVE.
- LAST T      - Last value of t returned by DRIVE.
- NSTEP      - Total number of steps taken.
- NFE      - Total number of function evaluations excluding any required in finite difference approximations to the Jacobian.
- NJE      - Total number of Jacobian evaluations.
- ERO      - Error run over.  $ERO = (EPS)^{-1} \max\{\|Y(t_n) - y_n\|_{RMS}; t_n = \text{output point}\}$ . If the true solution  $Y(t_n)$  is unknown, then  $Y(t_n)$  is obtained with EPISODE with EPS =  $10^{-12}$ . The approximate solution at  $t_n$  is denoted by  $y_n$ .
- TOTAL T      - Total time required to solve the problem.
- J SETUP      - Total time required by PSET and all subroutines it calls. If METH = 0,3, JSETUP = 0. If METH = 1, J SETUP times PSET and its calls to PEDERV and DEC. If METH = 2, it times PSET and its calls to DIFFUN and DEC.
- DER TIME      - Total time spent in DIFFUN excluding calls by PEDERV.
- PD TIME      - Total time spent evaluating partial derivatives or finite differences for the Jacobians or their approximants.
- SOL TIME      - Total time spent in SOL. SOL TIME = 0 for MITER = 0,3.
- STEP TIME      - Total time spent in TSTEP (EPISODE) or STIFF (GEAR) and all subroutines it calls. A measure of the step-by-step integration process, exclusive of time spent in DRIVE.

TABLE 2.0.2. Table of Values of IX

- 0 normal return
- 1 error return - error test failed after reducing h by  $10^{10}$  from its initial value
- 2 repeated error test failures or EPS too small for the machine and problem
- 3 corrector convergence test failed after reducing h by  $10^{10}$  from its initial value
- 4 invalid input; EPS < 0.0; N < 0; TOUT not beyond T; input value of INDEX was invalid; or for, EPISODE only, N was too large
- 5 if INDEX = -1 on input and TOUT not beyond T
- 6 (EPISODE only) if INDEX = 2 on input, but TOUT was not beyond T
- 9 for test problem 9 only,  $|\sum_{i=1}^3 y^i - 1| > EPS$

TABLE 2.0.3. Package Subroutines Timed

## USER SUPPLIED SUBROUTINES

- DIFFUN      Computes  $\dot{y} = f(y, t)$ . Called by TSTEP (EPISODE) or by STIFF (GEAR).  
 PEDERV      Computes the Jacobian matrix  $[ \frac{\partial f^i}{\partial y^j}(y, t) ]$  when MF = 11 or 21.

## MEMBERS OF THE INTEGRATION PACKAGES

- DRIVE      The driver. Manages the step-by-step integration process and prints error messages. Calls TSTEP (EPISODE) or STIFF (GEAR) and INTERP.
- INTERP      The interpolation routine, provides output values at  $t = TOUT$ .
- TSTEP (EPISODE)  
 STIFF (GEAR) } Performs single step of integration and controls local error.
- COSET      Provides coefficients needed. In GEAR table lookup is used. In EPISODE variable step necessitates calculation. Called by TSTEP or STIFF.
- ADJUST      (EPISODE only) Called by TSTEP. Adjusts history array to order  $q-1$  when order of integration drops from  $q$  to  $q-1$ .
- PSET      Called by TSTEP or STIFF when MF = 11, 12, 21 or 22. Sets up the matrix  $P = I - h \beta_0 J$ , where I is the identity and J is the Jacobian,  $\beta_0$  is formula dependent and h is the step size at some  $t \leq t_n$ . P is then processed for later solution of linear algebraic systems as part of the chord (modified Newton) corrector methods.
- DEC      Called by PSET. Performs LU decompositions of P.
- SOL      Called by TSTEP or STIFF when MF = 11, 12, 21 or 22. Solves linear systems with P processed previously by DEC.

TABLE 2.0.4.1  
TIMING STATISTICS IN MICRO-SECONDS

PROB	CASE	DIFFUN	PEDERV	DEC	PSET 1	PSET 2	SOL
1	1	50	135	96	252	363	45
1	2	50	135	96	252	363	45
1	3	50	135	96	252	363	45
1	4	167	1213	571	1863	2497	136
1	5	538	8392	3109	11706	14493	347
2	1	53	355	96	480	571	45
3	1	53	12	15	43	104	13
3	2	53	12	15	43	104	13
4	1	12	14	35	67	104	24
5	1	436	288	1247	1712	12530	353
5A	1	643	524	2687	3589	29034	655
5B	1	790	785	4493	5908	53152	1066
5C	1	979	1127	6977	9281	90041	1530
6	1	14	23	35	77	112	25
6	2	16	31	98	154	233	47
6	3	20	72	581	708	964	135
6	4	26	189	3147	3485	4129	352
6	5	14	23	35	77	112	25
6	6	16	31	98	154	233	47
6	7	20	72	581	708	964	135
6	8	26	189	3147	3485	4129	352
6	9	14	23	35	77	112	25
6	10	16	31	98	154	233	47
6	11	20	72	581	708	964	135
6	12	26	189	3147	3485	4129	352
6	13	14	23	35	77	112	25
6	14	16	31	98	154	233	47
6	15	20	72	581	708	964	135
6	16	26	189	3147	3485	4129	352
6	17	14	23	35	77	112	25
6	18	16	31	98	154	233	47
6	19	20	72	581	708	964	135
6	20	26	189	3147	3485	4129	352
6	21	14	23	35	77	112	25
6	22	16	31	98	154	233	47
6	23	20	72	581	708	964	135
6	24	26	189	3147	3485	4129	352

TABLE 2.0.4.2

PROB	CASE	DIFFUN	PEDERV	DEC	PSET 1	PSET 2	SOL
7	1	15	15	15	45	69	15
7	2	21	15	15	44	72	14
7	3	21	15	15	44	72	14
7	4	21	15	15	44	72	14
7	5	15	15	15	45	69	15
7	6	21	15	15	44	72	14
7	7	21	15	15	44	72	14
7	8	21	15	15	44	72	14
7	9	15	15	15	44	65	14
7	10	22	15	15	44	73	14
7	11	22	15	15	44	73	14
7	12	22	15	15	44	73	14
7	13	15	15	15	44	65	14
7	14	22	15	15	44	73	14
7	15	22	15	15	44	73	14
7	16	22	15	15	44	73	14
8	1	35	231	1488	1799	2647	346
9	1	12	19	62	102	156	37
10	1	49	49	36	105	188	26
14	1	15	16	62	108	167	36

TABLE 2.0.5

## MF

- 10 Nonstiff integration formulas, functional (simple) iteration for the corrector.
- 11 Nonstiff integration formulas, chord (or modified Newton) method with analytic (closed form) Jacobian for corrector iteration.
- 12 Nonstiff integration formulas, chord method with finite difference approximation to the Jacobian for corrector iterations.
- 13 Nonstiff integration formulas, chord method with a finite difference diagonal approximation to the Jacobian for corrector iteration.
- 20 Stiff integration formula, correction as in 10.
- 21 Stiff integration formula, correction as in 11.
- 22 Stiff integration formula, correction as in 12.
- 23 Stiff integration formula, correction as in 13.

TABLE 2.0.6. Inputs to the ODE Packages

<b>N</b>	Number of ODE's in the system.
<b>T0</b>	Initial value of T, the independent variable.
<b>H0</b>	Initial step size to be attempted. When INDEX = 3 on input, H0 is the maximum of $ h $ to be attempted, where h is the step size.
<b>Y0</b>	Dependent variable Y.
<b>TOUT</b>	The next output value of T. If INDEX = 3, TOUT is ignored.
<b>EPS</b>	Local error tolerance parameter. The solvers attempt to keep the RMS (root mean square) of the local error (relative, absolute, or semi-relative) below EPS.
<b>IERROR</b>	(EPISODE only) error control indicator IERROR = 1, absolute error control. IERROR = 2, relative error control. IERROR = 3, semi-relative error control, i.e. $\frac{\ \text{ERROR}^i\ }{\ \text{YMAX}^i\ }_{\text{RMS}} \leq \text{EPS}$ , where $\text{YMAX}^i = \begin{cases} \max\{ Y_v^i  : t_0 \leq t_v \leq t_n\} & \text{for } Y_0^i \neq 0 \\ \max\{ Y_v^i , 1 : t_0 \leq t \leq t_n\} & \text{for } Y_0^i = 0 \end{cases}$ $[v^i]$ denotes a vector $v = [v^1, v^2, \dots, v^N]^T$ . $Y_v$ the approximate solution at $t_v$ , $t_0$ is the initial time, $t_n$ is the current time, and $\text{ERROR}^i$ is a measure of the local error in $Y^i$ .
<b>MF</b>	Method flag. See Table 2.0.5.
<b>INDEX</b>	Indicates the type of call to DRIVE. It has the following values and meanings: 1 first call for the problem 0 call other than first -- normal continuation -1 call other than first -- user has reset N, EPS, and/or MF 2 call other than first -- integrator is to hit TOUT exactly, with no interpolation to output value of t 3 call other than first -- control is to be returned to user's calling program after <u>each</u> step

descriptions of the codes and motivation for timing by role or function are given in [4], [6], [14], [16], and [17]. Finally, the legend for the graphical data is as follows:

$y_0$  is the solution vector (dependent variable)

$t$  is the time (independent variable)

and unless noted otherwise in the graphs,

$y_0(1)$  is denoted by ——

$y_0(2)$  is denoted by · · ·

$y_0(3)$  is denoted by - - -

$y_0(4)$  is denoted by - - - -

and  $y_0(5)$  is denoted by — - — - —

The remainder of this chapter is devoted to a treatment of the test problems, one by one.

## 2.1 Test Problem 1

This test problem is a variant of problem 12 in [18] and can be described as follows: For  $N \geq 1$ , define the  $N \times N$  symmetric unitary matrix  $U = [u_{ij}]$  by

$$(2.1.1) \quad u_{ij} = \begin{cases} 2/N - 1 & \text{if } i = j \\ 2/N & \text{if } i \neq j \end{cases}$$

Note that  $\sum_{j=1}^N u_{ij} = 1$ . Let  $B = \text{diag}(B_1, B_2, \dots, B_N)$  be a real matrix. Then the system of ODE's can be given by

$$(2.1.2) \quad \dot{y} = Uz - Ubw$$

with

$$(2.1.3) \quad v = Uy = [v_i], \quad z = [z_i], \quad z_i = \dot{z}_i^2.$$

We take the initial conditions to be

$$(2.1.4) \quad y^1(0) = -1 ,$$

so that the solution can be shown to be

$$(2.1.5) \quad y = Uw$$

with

$$(2.1.6) \quad w_1 = \beta_1 [1 - (1+\beta_1) \exp(\beta_1 t)]^{-1} .$$

This system involves the time constants  $|\beta_1|$  and it can be made arbitrarily stiff by forcing the condition  $0 < \min_i |\beta_i| \ll \max_i |\beta_i|$ . The Jacobian matrix for the system,  $J = [\partial y^i / \partial y^j]$ , is given by

$$(2.1.7) \quad \frac{\partial y^1}{\partial y^j} = \sum_{k=1}^N u_{ki} (2w_k - \beta_k) u_{kj} .$$

The five cases for which this test problem was run are described in Table 2.1.1. There, we have noted that the eigenvalues  $\lambda_i$  of the Jacobian matrix satisfy  $\lambda_i \rightarrow -|\beta_i|$  as  $t \rightarrow \infty$  and hence the stiffness ratio

TABLE 2.1.1. The Five Cases for Problem 1

CASE	N	$(\beta_i)$	ASYMPTOTIC STIFFNESS RATIO
1	4	$(10^3, 800, -10, .001)$	$10^6$
2	4	$(10^5, 800, -10, .001)$	$10^8$
3	4	$(10^7, 800, -10, .001)$	$10^{10}$
4 <sup>†</sup>	10	$(2(10^3), 2(-10^3), 2(10), 1, -1, 2(.001))$	$10^6$
5 <sup>†</sup>	20	$(6(10^3), 6(-10^3), 2(10), 2(-10), 2(10^{-3}), 2(-10^{-3}))$	$10^6$

<sup>†</sup>The notation  $n(m)$  here denotes that the value  $m$  is repeated  $n$  times in the set of  $\beta$ 's.

$\max_i |\operatorname{Re}(\lambda_i)| / \min_i |\operatorname{Re}(\lambda_i)|$  is asymptotically  $\max_i |\beta_i| / \min_i |\beta_i|$ . The output points for this example were taken to be at  $t = 10^k$ ,  $k = -2, -1, \dots, 3$ . The

maximum number of allowable function calls, NFEMAX, was set at 5000 and a run was terminated when this value was exceeded. The time interval was  $0 \leq t \leq 1000$ .

In Fig. 2.1, the solution for Case 1 is plotted. In this graph  $y^1$  and  $y^2$  are superimposed, since the particular scale selected does not give sufficient resolution between them. The stiffness of the problem would lead us to expect that the METH = 1 and MITER = 0 options would often fail.<sup>†</sup> Further, the fullness of the Jacobian matrix indicates that the MITER = 3 would not be a good choice for either GEAR or EPISODE. Because EPISODE uses variable step size methods, as opposed to the GEAR fixed step size-interpolate methods, we would expect to see the following results for a smooth problem like this. EPISODE will take fewer steps than GEAR in solving the problem at the cost of more Jacobian evaluations, more LU decompositions, and computation of the coefficients of the integration formulas as opposed to table look-up as in GEAR. See [6] for a detailed comparison. The raw data in Tables 2.1.2.1 - 2.1.2.5 support these claims and demonstrate that when GEAR begins to evaluate the Jacobian fairly often, the step size strategy tips the running time advantage away from GEAR. Also, note the corroboration of Krogh's warning [18] that failure to keep the error tolerance smaller than  $\min_i |\theta_i|$  can lead to trouble. Please see Tables 2.1.3.1 - 2.1.3.5 for a comparison of the best runs with GEAR and the best runs of EPISODE for each of the five cases.

---

<sup>†</sup>Here and elsewhere, we use the notation MF = 10<sup>4</sup>METH + MITER as in the codes. This interpretation of METH and that of Table 2.0.1 can be distinguished by context.

## PROB. 01

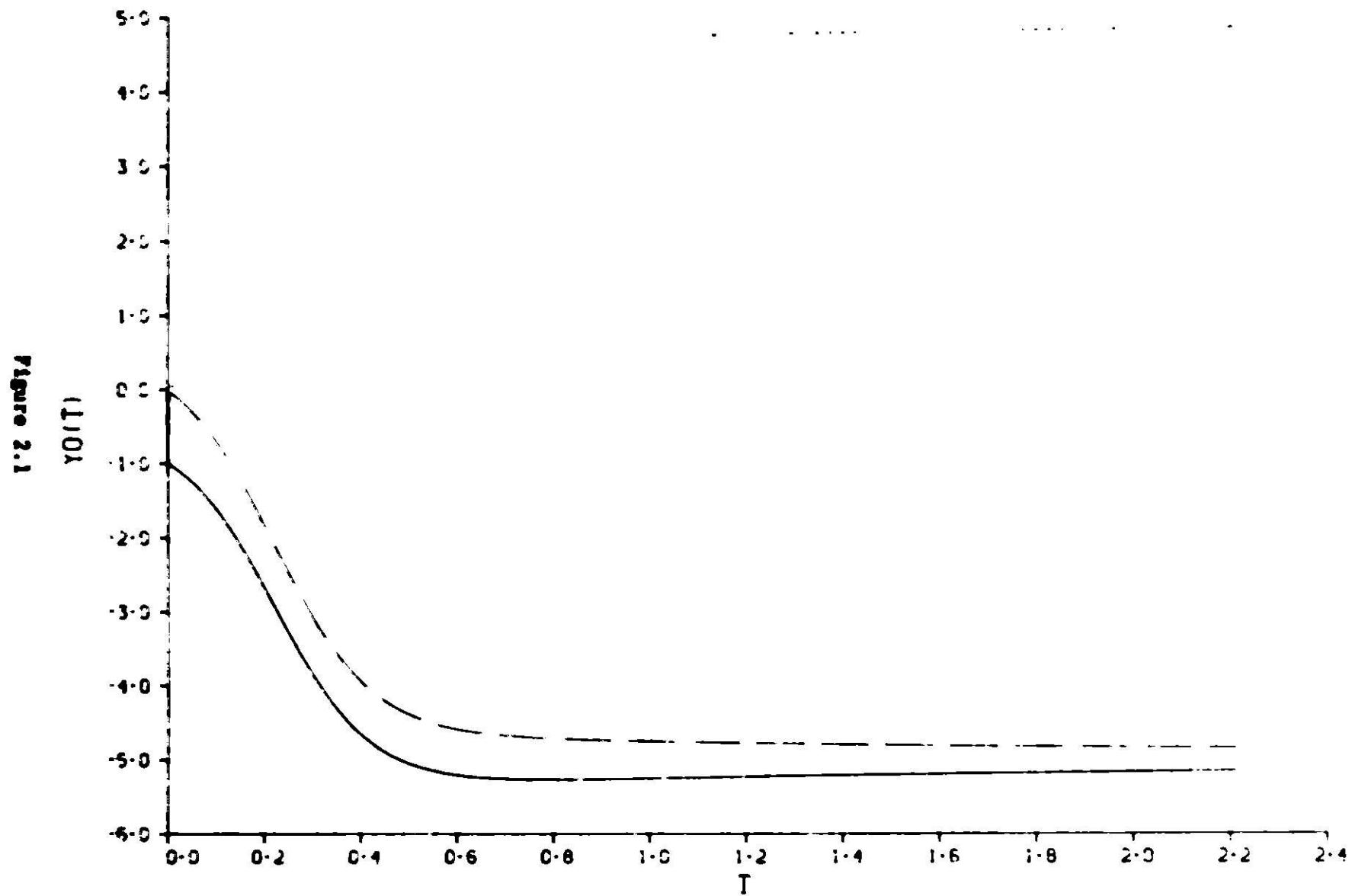


TABLE 2.1.2.1

NETN	PROB	CPS	I*	LAST T	NSTEP	NFC	NLE	C R G	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PG TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T	
CP10	1	3	-1	2310 01	2900	5001	6	4750 00	1800 07	8	2400 06	.8	5480 06	5480 06	
CP11	1	3	0	1800 04	182	266	49	9130 01	1130 06	1240 05	1330 05	6490 04	1210 05	1820 06	
CP12	1	3	0	1800 04	182	266	49	9130 01	1270 06	1780 05	1330 05	9720 04	1210 05	2160 06	
CP13	1	3	-1	7170 01	476	255	227	1800 04	3570 06	8	1740 05	1130 05	3	3110 06	
CP14	1	3	-1	2220 01	2900	5001	8	1850 01	1820 07	8	2400 06	.8	6760 06	6760 06	
CP15	1	3	0	1800 04	97	146	45	5130 00	6870 05	1140 05	7340 04	5960 04	6650 04	5420 05	
CP16	1	3	0	1800 04	97	146	45	5120 00	6420 05	1610 05	7340 04	8920 04	6650 04	5970 05	
CP17	1	3	0	1800 02	1063	2266	719	1800 04	5120 06	8	1890 06	3660 05	8	4660 06	
CP18	1	4	-1	2200 01	2900	5001	8	3180 01	1870 07	8	2400 06	.8	9380 06	9380 06	
CP19	1	4	0	1800 04	1155	1492	127	1250 01	5980 06	3210 05	7430 05	1650 05	6740 05	5370 06	
CP20	1	4	0	1800 04	1263	1567	123	1640 01	6550 06	4460 05	7670 05	2440 05	7170 05	5540 06	
CP21	1	4	-1	4930 02	2106	3941	1066	116	64	1860 07	8	1950 06	5260 05	8	9250 06
CP22	1	4	-1	2870 01	2926	5001	8	4730 01	1860 07	8	2400 06	.8	8	1380 06	
CP23	1	4	0	1800 04	231	353	64	2650 01	1420 06	1620 05	1770 05	8480 04	1660 05	1370 06	
CP24	1	4	0	1800 04	231	353	64	2650 01	1490 06	2320 05	1750 05	1270 05	1590 05	1210 06	
CP25	1	4	-1	3810 02	1801	1616	1371	5170 01	8580 06	8	1930 06	6680 05	8	7710 06	
CP26	1	5	-1	1700 01	1805	5002	8	5050 01	1630 07	8	2400 06	.8	8	1430 07	
CP27	1	5	-1	7670 01	1814	5001	414	7060 01	1910 07	1040 06	2400 06	5490 05	2260 06	1760 07	
CP28	1	5	-1	2250 02	2192	1567	359	1810 01	1310 07	1380 06	1770 06	7120 05	1610 06	9520 06	
CP29	1	5	-1	7050 01	2003	3971	1831	1320 01	1850 07	8	1970 06	5110 05	8	1870 07	
CP30	1	5	1	1800 04	2044	5001	8	5080 02	1610 07	8	2400 06	.8	8	1320 06	
CP31	1	5	0	1800 04	616	930	53	7090 01	2040 06	4350 05	4650 05	1230 05	4240 05	1330 06	
CP32	1	5	0	1800 04	627	956	97	7090 01	3670 06	3520 05	4710 05	1960 05	4290 05	9670 06	
CP33	1	5	-1	1050 01	1983	3776	1225	2400 01	9640 06	8	1870 06	6870 05	8	6260 06	
CP34	1	3	-1	2510 01	2919	5003	6	2530 01	7270 06	8	2400 06	.8	8	6260 06	
CP35	1	3	0	1800 04	572	754	59	5730 00	1610 06	1490 05	3740 05	7620 04	3480 05	1620 06	
CP36	1	3	0	1800 04	109	139	29	5060 00	8290 05	1050 05	1660 05	5750 04	1530 05	7540 05	
CP37	1	3	-1	1800 02	1791	2645	197	1410 15	7140 06	8	1410 06	1970 05	8	6410 06	
CP38	1	3	-1	2490 01	2915	5002	8	3210 01	7190 06	8	2400 06	.8	8	6190 06	
CP39	1	3	0	1800 04	113	144	21	4440 00	4180 05	5140 04	7140 04	6780 04	6460 04	3690 05	
CP40	1	3	0	1800 04	113	144	21	4440 00	4290 05	7610 04	7140 04	4160 04	6460 04	5830 05	
CP41	1	3	-1	5040 02	2119	4366	615	1920 14	1880 07	8	2160 06	3150 05	8	8870 06	
CP42	1	4	-1	2820 01	2290	5001	8	1640 02	9540 06	8	2400 06	.8	8	7380 06	
CP43	1	4	0	1800 04	229	1642	135	4260 01	4040 06	3410 05	6140 05	1790 05	7420 05	5780 06	
CP44	1	4	0	1800 04	229	1642	135	4260 01	4040 06	3410 05	6140 05	1650 05	4440 05	2440 06	
CP45	1	4	0	1800 04	679	904	63	2720 01	2660 06	3610 05	4680 05	1650 05	4440 05	5950 06	
CP46	1	4	-1	1800 02	1952	4252	749	3760 01	6670 06	8	2110 06	3710 05	8	7860 06	
CP47	1	4	-1	2110 01	1220	5001	8	2750 02	8240 06	8	2400 06	.8	8	1110 06	
CP48	1	4	0	1800 04	169	375	41	4710 01	1230 06	1830 05	1860 05	5430 04	1690 05	1110 06	
CP49	1	4	0	1800 04	511	377	48	4710 01	1310 06	1450 05	1670 05	7930 04	1760 05	1190 06	
CP50	1	4	-1	1820 01	1915	3900	1026	1810 01	6690 06	8	1970 06	5890 05	8	5990 06	
CP51	1	5	-1	1870 01	4819	5001	8	1360 02	1890 07	7620 05	2120 06	4230 05	1930 06	9860 06	
CP52	1	5	0	1800 04	2769	4271	162	1760 02	1890 07	7620 05	2120 06	4230 05	1760 06	9310 06	
CP53	1	5	0	1800 04	2129	1693	277	1390 02	1820 07	1880 06	1930 06	5490 05	1760 06	6940 06	
CP54	1	5	0	1800 04	2116	4334	673	4190 01	7710 06	8	2150 06	3340 05	8	6840 06	
CP55	1	5	0	1800 04	3101	5001	8	1640 02	9160 06	8	2400 06	.8	8	2920 06	
CP56	1	5	0	1800 04	794	280	62	3460 01	1250 06	1560 05	4510 05	6210 04	4180 05	2880 06	
CP57	1	5	0	1800 04	785	912	59	3020 01	3130 06	2140 05	4520 05	1170 05	4120 05	2880 06	
CP58	1	5	-1	2130 01	2252	4243	759	1950 01	7740 06	8	2180 06	3760 05	8	6950 06	

TABLE 2.1.2.2

NETW	PROB	CPS	IT	LAST T	MSYCP	MFC	MFC	E & G	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T	
CP10	1	2	3	-1	2800-81	2824	5001	6	4150-81	8040 86	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	852D 86
CP11	1	2	3	-1	4050-81	4032	5001	300	1630 86	2810 87	.777D 85	2480 86	4880 85	2260 86	178D 87
CP12	1	2	3	-1	2700-81	2006	1074	257	1630 86	1630 87	.932D 85	1970 86	5180 85	1880 86	145D 87
CP13	1	2	3	-1	7100-80	2176	1049	1052	8220 32	1840 87	.8	1960 86	5220 85	.8	923D 86
CP14	1	2	3	-1	2810-81	2967	5001	6	2850-81	2880 86	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	852D 86
CP15	1	2	3	0	1000-81	161	157	56	4460 86	6660 85	1410 85	7780 84	742D 84	7850 84	597D 85
CP16	1	2	3	0	1000-84	185	157	56	4460 86	7420 85	2830 85	7780 84	111L 85	7850 84	669D 85
CP17	1	2	3	-1	5000-88	1047	3540	1054	1340 83	8190 86	.8	1760 86	721D 85	.8	733D 86
CP18	1	2	6	-1	2200-81	2857	5002	6	2800 81	1630 87	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	983D 86
CP19	1	2	6	-1	2000-81	4690	5001	316	1630 81	2050 87	7980 85	2480 86	4190 85	2260 86	183D 87
CP20	1	2	6	-1	1600-81	3643	1945	264	1620 81	1660 87	9570 85	1960 86	5240 85	1780 86	149D 87
CP21	1	2	6	-1	6100-88	2117	1069	1042	4510 83	1850 87	.8	1960 86	5170 85	.8	949D 86
CP22	1	2	6	-1	2870-81	2954	5001	6	2310 81	1860 87	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	923D 86
CP23	1	2	6	0	1000-84	204	64	64	8550 81	1660 86	1620 85	2290 85	846D 84	2880 85	153D 86
CP24	1	2	6	0	1000-84	202	56	66	8550 81	1760 86	2350 85	2260 85	131D 85	2860 85	162D 86
CP25	1	2	6	-1	3120-86	1945	3659	1342	4230 84	8500 86	.8	1810 86	665D 85	.8	7780 86
CP26	1	2	9	-1	1000-81	1057	5001	6	7600 86	1610 87	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	144D 87
CP27	1	2	9	-1	2000-88	1003	5002	306	2430 81	211L 87	9990 85	2480 86	5250 85	2260 86	194D 87
CP28	1	2	9	-1	1010-88	2943	1075	295	3820 81	1680 87	1870 86	1980 86	585D 85	173D 86	155D 87
CP29	1	2	9	-1	1640-86	2806	3006	1121	6520 84	1850 87	.8	1920 86	5560 85	.8	948D 86
CP30	1	2	9	-1	1000-81	2045	5002	6	2680 81	1160 87	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	183D 87
CP31	1	2	9	0	1000-84	705	1107	116	5380 81	4410 86	2930 85	5690 85	1540 85	536D 85	486D 86
CP32	1	2	9	0	1000-84	776	1166	183	7130 81	4480 86	3730 85	5850 85	2840 85	533D 85	484D 86
CP33	1	2	9	-1	1070-88	1045	3561	1446	1740 84	9180 86	.8	1770 86	7140 85	.8	838D 86
CP34	1	2	3	-1	2800-81	2917	5001	6	3490-81	7760 86	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	665D 86
CP35	1	2	3	0	1000-84	693	1042	65	3580 81	2660 86	2150 85	517D 85	113D 85	471D 85	237D 86
CP36	1	2	3	0	1000-84	254	444	58	3580 81	1230 86	1810 85	2280 85	992D 84	2880 85	112D 86
CP37	1	2	3	-1	1010-81	1978	4194	806	2540 83	6950 86	.8	2800 86	481D 85	.8	621D 86
CP38	1	2	3	-1	2870-81	2916	5001	6	3820-81	7760 86	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	662D 86
CP39	1	2	3	0	1000-84	151	264	31	118L 81	6270 85	7820 84	181D 85	411D 84	918D 84	545D 85
CP40	1	2	3	0	1000-84	152	205	31	118L 81	6550 85	1120 85	182D 85	615D 84	922D 84	582D 85
CP41	1	2	3	-1	1000-81	1615	3044	1157	1860 83	6870 86	.8	1910 86	574D 85	.8	546D 86
CP42	1	2	6	-1	2770-81	3114	5001	6	5590 81	8160 86	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	705D 86
CP43	1	2	6	0	1400-84	4087	4248	333	3710 81	1290 87	8480 85	2450 86	441D 85	224D 86	114D 87
CP44	1	2	6	-1	2150-81	2604	3497	276	7950 81	1850 87	1880 86	193D 86	547D 85	176D 86	946D 86
CP45	1	2	6	-1	4010-88	1947	4232	771	1780 84	7860 86	.8	218D 86	382D 85	.8	633D 86
CP46	1	2	6	-1	2150-81	1902	5004	6	6680 81	6830 86	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	689D 86
CP47	1	2	6	0	1000-84	402	499	53	4670 81	1620 86	134D 85	247D 85	782D 84	225D 85	146D 86
CP48	1	2	6	0	1000-84	179	449	48	4670 81	1580 86	174D 85	222D 85	952D 84	282D 85	144D 86
CP49	1	2	6	-1	6010-81	1914	3974	1137	1170 84	6560 86	.8	192D 86	564D 85	.8	588D 86
CP50	1	2	9	-1	1010-81	3524	5001	6	1790 81	9190 86	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	792D 86
CP51	1	2	9	-1	6400-88	2936	5001	389	1280 82	1230 87	982D 85	2480 86	515D 85	226D 86	113D 87
CP52	1	2	9	-1	1000-84	2276	3494	277	2130 82	1810 87	1880 86	193D 86	549D 85	176D 86	923D 86
CP53	1	2	9	-1	1200-86	2156	4366	697	2280 84	7520 86	.8	214D 86	346D 85	.8	679D 86
CP54	1	2	9	-1	2000-81	3589	5001	6	4460 81	9630 86	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	839D 86
CP55	1	2	9	0	1000-84	905	1226	81	5800 81	3870 86	284D 85	688D 85	187D 85	554D 85	348D 86
CP56	1	2	9	0	1000-84	1811	1222	86	3920 81	3960 86	298D 85	686D 85	159D 85	552D 85	358D 86
CP57	1	2	9	-1	6870-81	2177	4161	642	5580 83	7630 86	.8	286D 86	417D 85	.8	681D 86

TABLE 2.1.2.3

NETN	PROB	CPS	I*	LAST T	NSTEP	NC	NC	E & G	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T	
CP10	1	3	3	-1	2230-83	2918	5002	8	3470 83	1810 87	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	.873D 86
CP11	1	3	3	0	1880 84	449	601	218	9350 88	3320 86	.5410 85	4370 85	3250 85	3980 85	.384D 86
CP12	1	3	3	0	1880 84	422	836	226	2330 88	3470 86	.8270 85	4150 85	4520 85	3770 85	.321D 85
CP13	1	3	3	-1	6230 81	335	605	191	1880 84	2850 86	.8	3480 85	9470 84	.8	.176D 86
CP14	1	3	3	-1	2210-83	2957	5001	8	3780 81	1810 87	.2	2480 86	.8	.8	.861D 86
CP15	1	3	3	-1	2230 83	358	828	177	1880 84	3820 86	.4470 85	4870 85	2350 85	3780 85	.254D 86
CP16	1	3	3	0	1880 84	115	167	69	2610 88	6810 85	.2580 85	8200 84	1370 85	7580 84	.778D 85
CP17	1	3	3	-1	1880 88	534	1111	396	1880 84	2880 86	.8	5510 85	1960 85	.8	.244D 86
CP18	1	3	6	-1	2230-83	3005	5003	8	1970 81	1860 87	.6	2480 86	.8	.6	.928D 86
CP19	1	3	6	-1	2780-83	3502	5001	235	8790 88	2560 87	.5930 85	2480 86	3110 85	2260 86	.248D 87
CP20	1	3	6	-1	4300 88	3247	4302	699	4230 86	1310 87	.8	2130 66	3470 85	.8	.116D 87
CP21	1	3	6	-1	2130-83	2978	5001	8	2550 81	9660 86	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	.853D 86
CP22	1	3	6	0	1880 84	313	511	67	6470 81	1660 86	.2280 85	2530 85	1150 85	2310 85	.172D 86
CP23	1	3	6	0	1880 84	313	546	91	6-50 81	2110 86	.3380 85	2710 85	1820 85	2460 85	.194D 86
CP24	1	3	6	-1	1910 88	1056	3410	1681	4460 85	8280 86	.8	1690 86	7940 85	.8	.733D 86
CP25	1	3	9	-1	2810-83	2799	5004	8	7680 81	1170 87	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	.184D 87
CP26	1	3	9	-1	2380-82	4006	5001	405	2170 81	2650 87	.1820 86	2480 86	5370 85	2260 86	.188D 87
CP27	1	3	9	-1	2260-82	2532	3500	351	5820 81	1440 87	.1270 86	1760 86	6560 85	1630 86	.153D 87
CP28	1	3	9	-1	2420-82	2981	3700	1283	1460 85	5830 86	.8	1880 86	5960 85	.8	.895D 86
CP29	1	3	9	-1	1720-83	3633	5001	8	5830 81	1120 87	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	.982D 86
CP30	1	3	9	0	1880 84	821	1246	115	6730 81	4430 86	.2980 85	6160 85	1520 85	5630 85	.465D 86
CP31	1	3	9	0	1880 84	804	1196	117	8680 81	4420 86	.4240 85	5930 85	2320 85	5480 85	.486D 86
CP32	1	3	9	-1	1450-82	1732	3315	1686	1150 84	8290 86	.8	1640 86	8360 85	.8	.753D 86
CP33	1	3	3	-1	2540-83	2948	5004	8	2860 81	7690 86	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	.663D 86
CP34	1	3	3	0	1880 84	220	434	57	3870 88	1160 86	.1440 85	2150 85	7550 84	1960 85	.184D 86
CP35	1	3	3	0	1880 84	215	423	57	7640 88	1220 86	.2870 85	2180 85	1130 85	1910 85	.118D 86
CP36	1	3	3	-1	1430 88	2262	4413	589	4860 84	6870 86	.8	2190 86	2920 85	.8	.683D 86
CP37	1	3	3	-1	6510-83	2912	5001	8	1230 81	7420 86	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	.641D 86
CP38	1	3	3	0	1880 84	161	228	35	1180 81	7130 85	.8830 84	1890 85	4640 84	9980 84	.611D 85
CP39	1	3	3	0	1880 84	157	214	35	1180 81	7580 85	.1270 85	1860 85	6940 84	9630 84	.627D 85
CP40	1	3	3	-2	1980 88	367	708	218	5340 84	1160 86	.8	3470 85	1640 85	.8	.122D 86
CP41	1	3	6	-1	2540-83	2938	5001	8	6760 81	7450 86	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	.647D 86
CP42	1	3	6	0	1880 84	2965	4479	393	9220 88	1130 87	.5920 85	2220 86	5210 85	2820 86	.182D 87
CP43	1	3	6	-2	2450-88	1805	1656	136	2270 81	4210 86	.4930 85	8210 85	2780 85	7460 85	.382D 86
CP44	1	3	6	-1	2470 88	2216	4301	628	2220 86	6860 86	.8	2170 86	3870 85	.8	.689D 86
CP45	1	3	6	-1	2550-83	2931	5001	8	6980 81	7460 86	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	.648D 86
CP46	1	3	6	0	1880 84	398	452	48	1860 81	1490 86	.1210 85	2240 85	6360 84	2840 85	.131D 86
CP47	1	3	6	0	1880 84	413	531	46	2980 81	1680 86	.1670 85	2630 05	9120 84	2480 85	.151D 86
CP48	1	3	6	-1	1880-82	1595	3797	1284	1920 83	5820 86	.8	1880 86	5970 85	.8	.524D 86
CP49	1	3	9	-1	1810-83	3624	5002	8	4710 81	9180 86	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	.789D 86
CP50	1	3	9	-1	1470 88	3646	5004	377	3880 82	1210 87	.9520 85	2480 86	5880 85	2260 86	.111D 87
CP51	1	3	9	-1	7370-82	2175	3798	383	1630 81	9520 86	.1180 86	1880 86	6810 85	1710 86	.877D 86
CP52	1	3	9	-1	1980-82	2185	4276	725	1810 85	7180 86	.8	2120 86	3590 85	.8	.637D 86
CP53	1	3	9	-1	2870-83	3650	5001	8	6830 81	9340 86	.8	2480 86	.8	.8	.883D 86
CP54	1	3	9	0	1880 84	1673	1369	188	6350 81	4140 86	.2520 85	6790 85	1530 85	6180 85	.376D 86
CP55	1	3	9	0	1880 84	1878	1445	91	4870 81	4380 86	.3380 85	7160 85	1680 85	.653D 85	.395D 86
CP56	1	3	9	-1	1250-82	2806	4806	928	8480 83	7440 86	.8	2830 86	.4560 85	.8	.668D 86

TABLE 2.1.2.4

METH	PROB	CPS	I*	LAST T	NSTEP	NFC	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SQL TIME	STEP T			
OP10	1	4	3	-1	2260	81	2927	5001	8	2170	81	1750	87	.8	1570	87	
OP11	1	4	3	0	1880	84	146	236	53	8460	81	2390	86	.988D	85	3190	85
OP12	1	4	3	0	1880	84	146	736	51	8460	81	2640	86	.1270	86	3190	85
OP13	1	4	3	-1	4960	88	244	577	132	1880	84	2650	86	.8	9630	85	
OP14	1	4	3	-1	2170	81	2874	5001	8	2130	81	1730	87	.8	8350	86	
OP15	1	4	3	0	1880	84	82	128	42	1490	81	1490	86	.783D	85	2140	85
OP16	1	4	3	0	1880	84	82	128	42	1490	81	1740	86	.1050	86	5180	85
OP17	1	4	3	-1	2170	88	339	764	143	1880	84	3310	86	.8	7810	85	
OP18	1	4	6	-1	2880	81	3131	5003	8	3570	88	1940	87	.8	2390	85	
OP19	1	4	6	0	1880	84	1884	1254	124	1840	88	1880	87	.2310	86	1580	86
OP20	1	4	6	0	1880	84	1884	1254	124	1850	88	1871	87	.3180	86	1780	86
OP21	1	4	6	-1	6910	82	1919	3763	764	1880	87	1860	87	.8	2870	86	
OP22	1	4	6	0	1880	84	274	338	65	4680	81	3160	86	.1210	86	5510	85
OP23	1	4	6	0	1880	84	274	338	65	4680	81	3570	86	.1620	86	1890	86
OP24	1	4	6	-1	6940	82	1764	3456	1556	6470	82	1550	87	.8	5770	86	
OP25	1	4	9	-1	1820	81	3617	5001	8	4830	81	2520	87	.8	6280	86	
OP26	1	4	9	0	1880	84	1757	2275	199	1780	81	2810	87	.5710	86	2410	86
OP27	1	4	9	0	1880	84	1648	2286	196	2880	81	2890	87	.4690	86	3880	86
OP28	1	4	9	-1	4280	82	2347	3994	1814	7650	83	1930	87	.8	3690	86	
OP29	1	4	9	-1	1820	81	3625	5004	8	1710	82	2830	87	.8	6670	86	
OP30	1	4	9	0	1880	84	563	883	96	1880	82	7280	86	.1790	86	1650	86
OP31	1	4	9	0	1880	84	546	852	91	1880	82	7470	86	.2270	86	1420	86
OP32	1	4	9	-1	1160	82	1866	3576	1425	1860	84	1710	87	.8	1520	86	
OP33	1	4	9	-1	1160	82	1866	3576	1425	1860	84	1710	87	.8	1160	86	
OP34	1	4	3	-1	2420	81	2958	5001	8	5630	82	1520	87	.8	8350	86	
OP35	1	4	3	0	1880	84	276	369	39	6940	82	2580	86	.7270	85	4730	85
OP36	1	4	3	0	1880	84	276	369	39	6940	82	2790	86	.9740	85	4990	85
OP37	1	4	3	-1	1870	82	1949	3128	396	1310	15	1520	87	.8	6160	85	
OP38	1	4	3	-1	2490	81	2919	5001	8	5640	82	1520	87	.8	5210	86	
OP39	1	4	3	0	1880	84	166	212	26	6180	82	1710	86	.4940	85	3150	85
OP40	1	4	3	0	1880	84	166	212	26	6180	82	1810	86	.6490	85	2560	85
OP41	1	4	3	-1	9580	81	3294	4414	507	2410	14	2280	87	.8	9820	85	
OP42	1	4	6	-1	8380	88	4108	5001	8	5390	82	2120	87	.8	6350	86	
OP43	1	4	6	0	1880	84	779	1122	87	5290	82	7940	86	.1630	86	1860	86
OP44	1	4	6	0	1880	84	946	1391	187	5290	82	9620	86	.2670	86	1790	86
OP45	1	4	6	-1	3830	82	1966	4283	798	2610	83	1470	87	.8	7820	86	
OP46	1	4	6	-1	2850	81	3143	5004	8	1380	83	1620	87	.8	3330	86	
OP47	1	4	6	0	1880	84	446	583	45	1420	83	3970	86	.8390	85	1360	86
OP48	1	4	6	0	1880	84	446	583	45	1420	83	4160	86	.1120	86	8380	85
OP49	1	4	6	-1	3380	81	1862	3944	1861	1170	83	1380	87	.8	6550	86	
OP50	1	4	9	-1	2880	81	4814	5001	8	8190	82	1930	87	.8	8350	86	
OP51	1	4	9	-1	4170	83	3818	5001	356	2860	82	3110	87	.6630	86	4320	86
OP52	1	4	9	-1	2740	82	1812	2884	212	1810	82	2880	87	.5290	86	6790	86
OP53	1	4	9	-1	3130	81	2198	4264	737	1670	83	1570	87	.7120	86	1480	87
OP54	1	4	9	-1	1050	81	3596	5001	8	3270	83	1820	87	.8	1230	86	
OP55	1	4	9	0	1880	84	1234	1399	86	3730	83	1810	87	.1680	86	3910	86
OP56	1	4	9	0	1880	84	1287	1538	86	3730	83	1130	87	.2150	86	2570	86
OP57	1	4	9	0	1880	84	2516	4249	757	3950	83	1670	87	.8	7290	86	

TABLE 2.1.2.5

NETM	PROB	EPS	IV	LAST T	NSTEP	NLE	NLE	ERG	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
OP10	1	5	3	-1	.238D 81	2929	5221	8	.375D 82	.436D 87	.2	.269D 87	.8	.486D 87
OP11	1	5	3	8	.188D 84	71	186	42	.234D 82	.623D 86	.456D 86	.352D 86	.371D 85	.616D 86
OP12	1	5	3	8	.188D 84	71	186	42	.234D 82	.745D 85	.623D 86	.581D 85	.452D 86	.371D 85
OP13	1	5	3	-1	.505D 81	267	619	173	.182D 84	.697D 86	.8	.333D 86	.931D 85	.8
OP20	1	5	3	-1	.221D 81	2978	5884	8	.188D 81	.596D 87	.6	.269D 87	.8	.369D 87
OP21	1	5	3	8	.188D 84	78	113	48	.432D 82	.693D 86	.562D 86	.623D 85	.483D 86	.389D 85
OP22	1	5	3	8	.188D 84	78	113	48	.432D 82	.824D 86	.696D 86	.517D 86	.389D 85	.816D 86
OP23	1	5	3	-1	.137D 86	372	822	162	.182D 84	.796D 86	.8	.442D 86	.861D 85	.8
OP10	1	5	6	-1	.197D 81	3244	5881	8	.326D 82	.432D 87	.6	.269D 87	.8	.483D 87
OP11	1	5	6	8	.188D 84	549	1869	92	.166D 82	.258D 87	.115D 87	.586D 86	.822D 86	.378D 86
OP12	1	5	6	8	.188D 84	549	1869	92	.166D 82	.284D 87	.142D 87	.536D 86	.125D 87	.375D 86
OP13	1	5	6	-1	.284D 82	1865	3743	845	.188D 87	.392D 87	.8	.281D 87	.455D 86	.8
OP20	1	5	6	-1	.217D 81	2952	5884	8	.169D 81	.595D 87	.8	.269D 87	.8	.368D 87
OP21	1	5	6	8	.188D 84	189	317	59	.336D 81	.189D 87	.691D 86	.171D 86	.495D 86	.118D 86
OP22	1	5	6	8	.188D 84	189	317	59	.336D 81	.125D 87	.355D 86	.71D 86	.635D 86	.118D 86
OP23	1	5	6	-1	.948D 82	1746	3551	1454	.182D 87	.374D 87	.8	.191D 87	.783D 86	.8
OP10	1	5	9	-1	.187D 81	3843	5881	8	.777D 82	.498D 87	.8	.269D 87	.8	.456D 87
OP11	1	5	9	8	.188D 84	1353	1866	161	.384D 81	.461D 87	.212D 87	.180D 87	.152D 87	.648D 86
OP12	1	5	9	-1	.373D 83	1271	1732	164	.384D 81	.478D 87	.238D 87	.932D 86	.177D 87	.621D 86
OP13	1	5	9	-1	.552D 82	2893	3925	1879	.827D 84	.394D 87	.8	.211D 87	.581D 86	.8
OP20	1	5	9	-1	.178D 81	2211	5883	8	.869D 81	.423D 87	.8	.269D 87	.8	.583D 87
OP21	1	5	9	8	.188D 84	591	932	181	.256D 81	.237D 87	.118D 87	.582D 86	.848D 86	.523D 86
OP22	1	5	9	8	.188D 84	579	929	182	.286D 81	.268D 87	.145D 87	.582D 86	.118D 87	.322D 86
OP23	1	5	9	-1	.568D 81	1852	3683	1399	.139D 83	.378D 87	.8	.194D 87	.753D 86	.8
OR10	1	5	3	-1	.249D 81	2946	5881	8	.525D 82	.362D 87	.8	.269D 87	.8	.348D 87
OR11	1	5	3	8	.188D 84	211	325	29	.751D 82	.719D 86	.539D 86	.175D 86	.243D 86	.112D 86
OR12	1	5	3	8	.188D 84	181	286	27	.751D 82	.727D 86	.591D 86	.154D 86	.291D 86	.989D 85
OR13	1	5	3	-1	.331D 82	1931	4197	884	.138D 18	.359D 87	.8	.226D 87	.433D 86	.8
OR20	1	5	3	-1	.247D 81	2925	5881	8	.571D 82	.366D 87	.8	.269D 87	.8	.352D 87
OR21	1	5	3	8	.188D 84	194	252	26	.689D 82	.667D 86	.326D 86	.136D 86	.235D 86	.871D 85
OR22	1	5	3	8	.188D 84	194	252	26	.689D 82	.742D 86	.486D 86	.136D 86	.381D 86	.871D 85
OR23	1	5	3	-1	.396D 82	1623	3848	1165	.117D 83	.345D 87	.8	.287D 87	.627D 86	.8
OR10	1	5	6	-1	.231D 81	4811	5881	8	.568D 82	.426D 87	.8	.269D 87	.8	.481D 87
OR11	1	5	6	8	.188D 84	821	1285	182	.484D 82	.277D 87	.117D 87	.692D 86	.839D 86	.446D 86
OR12	1	5	6	8	.188D 84	1823	1627	129	.484D 82	.389D 87	.167D 87	.676D 86	.139D 87	.565D 86
OR13	1	5	6	-1	.297D 82	1925	4217	784	.271D 83	.358D 87	.8	.227D 87	.422D 86	.8
OR20	1	5	6	-1	.211D 81	3291	5883	8	.141D 83	.387D 87	.8	.269D 87	.8	.378D 87
OR21	1	5	6	8	.188D 84	477	548	47	.144D 83	.138D 87	.558D 86	.291D 86	.394D 86	.187D 86
OR22	1	5	6	8	.188D 84	477	548	47	.144D 83	.142D 87	.661D 86	.291D 86	.586D 86	.187D 86
OR23	1	5	6	-1	.216D 81	1936	3975	1832	.114D 83	.357D 87	.8	.214D 87	.555D 86	.8
OR10	1	5	9	-1	.158D 81	3956	5881	8	.856D 82	.427D 87	.8	.269D 87	.8	.488D 87
OR11	1	5	9	-1	.261D 83	3831	5881	374	.781D 81	.184D 88	.438D 87	.269D 87	.314D 87	.174D 87
OR12	1	5	9	-1	.105D 82	1428	2281	148	.781D 81	.479D 87	.283D 87	.118D 87	.151D 87	.764D 86
OR13	1	5	9	-1	.205D 81	2125	4296	706	.145D 83	.398D 87	.8	.231D 87	.380D 86	.8
OR20	1	5	9	-1	.178D 81	3515	5883	8	.348D 83	.423D 87	.8	.269D 87	.8	.486D 87
OR21	1	5	9	8	.188D 84	1344	1495	90	.395D 83	.511D 87	.185D 87	.805D 86	.755D 86	.519D 86
OR22	1	5	9	8	.188D 84	1356	1543	92	.395D 83	.543D 87	.153D 87	.838D 86	.598D 86	.535D 86
OR23	1	5	9	-1	.161D 81	2542	4271	731	.412D 83	.396D 87	.8	.238D 87	.393D 86	.8

TABLE 2.1.3.1. A Comparison of the Best Runs with GEAR and the Best Runs with EPISODE for Test Problem 1, Case 1

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR21/EP21	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR21/EP21	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR22/EP21
TOTAL T	$\frac{.0410}{.0607} = .675$	$\frac{.123}{.142} = .866$	$\frac{.313}{.364} = .860$
ERO	$\frac{.444}{.532} = .835$	$\frac{4.71}{2.65} = 1.78$	$\frac{3.92}{7.49} = .523$
NSTEP	$\frac{113}{97} = 1.16$	$\frac{309}{232} = 1.33$	$\frac{795}{630} = 1.26$
NFE	$\frac{144}{148} = .973$	$\frac{375}{356} = 1.05$	$\frac{912}{938} = .972$
NJE	$\frac{21}{45} = .467$	$\frac{41}{64} = .641$	$\frac{59}{93} = .634$
J SETUP	$\frac{.00530}{.0114} = .465$	$\frac{.0103}{.0162} = .636$	$\frac{.0214}{.0235} = .911$
DER TIME	$\frac{.00714}{.00734} = .973$	$\frac{.0186}{.0177} = 1.05$	$\frac{.0452}{.0465} = .972$
PD TIME	$\frac{.00278}{.00596} = .466$	$\frac{.00543}{.00848} = .640$	$\frac{.0117}{.0123} = .951$
SOL TIME	$\frac{.00646}{.00665} = .971$	$\frac{.0169}{.0160} = 1.06$	$\frac{.0412}{.0424} = .972$
STEP T	$\frac{.0369}{.0542} = .681$	$\frac{.111}{.130} = .854$	$\frac{.280}{.332} = .843$

TABLE 2.1.3.2. A Comparison of the Best Runs with GEAR and the Best Runs with EPISODE for Test Problem 1, Case 2

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ CR21/EP21	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR22/EP21	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR21/EP21
TOTAL T	$\frac{.0627}{.0666} = .941$	$\frac{.158}{.166} = .952$	$\frac{.387}{.441} = .878$
ERO	$\frac{1.10}{.446} = 2.47$	$\frac{4.67}{8.55} = .546$	$\frac{5.09}{5.38} = .946$
NSTEP	$\frac{151}{103} = 1.47$	$\frac{379}{284} = 1.33$	$\frac{995}{795} = 1.25$
NFE	$\frac{204}{157} = 1.30$	$\frac{448}{461} = .972$	$\frac{1226}{1187} = 1.03$
NJE	$\frac{31}{56} = .554$	$\frac{48}{64} = .75$	$\frac{81}{116} = .698$
J SETUP	$\frac{.00782}{.0141} = .555$	$\frac{.0174}{.0162} = 1.07$	$\frac{.0204}{.0293} = .696$
DER TIME	$\frac{.0101}{.00778} = 1.30$	$\frac{.0222}{.0229} = .969$	$\frac{.0608}{.0589} = 1.03$
PD TIME	$\frac{.00411}{.00742} = .554$	$\frac{.00952}{.00848} = 1.12$	$\frac{.0107}{.0154} = .694$
SOL TIME	$\frac{.00918}{.00705} = 1.30$	$\frac{.0202}{.0208} = .971$	$\frac{.0554}{.0536} = 1.03$
STEP T	$\frac{.0545}{.0597} = .913$	$\frac{.144}{.153} = .941$	$\frac{.348}{.406} = .857$

**TABLE 2.1.3.3. A Comparison of the Best Runs with GEAR and the Best Runs with EPISODE for Test Problem 1, Case 3**

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ CR21/EP22*	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ CR21/EP21	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ CR21/EP22**
TOTAL T	$\frac{.0713}{.0881} = .809$	$\frac{.149}{.188} = .793$	$\frac{.414}{.442} = .937$
ERO	$\frac{1.10}{.261} = 4.21$	$\frac{1.88}{6.47} = .291$	$\frac{6.35}{8.68} = .732$
MSTEP	$\frac{161}{115} = 1.40$	$\frac{390}{313} = 1.25$	$\frac{1073}{804} = 1.33$
NFE	$\frac{220}{167} = 1.32$	$\frac{452}{511} = .885$	$\frac{1369}{1196} = 1.14$
NJE	$\frac{35}{69} = .507$	$\frac{48}{87} = .552$	$\frac{100}{117} = .855$
J SETUP	$\frac{.00883}{.0250} = .353$	$\frac{.0121}{.0220} = .550$	$\frac{.0252}{.0424} = .594$
DER TIME	$\frac{.0109}{.00828} = 1.32$	$\frac{.0224}{.0253} = .886$	$\frac{.0679}{.0593} = 1.15$
PD TIME	$\frac{.00464}{.0137} = .339$	$\frac{.00636}{.0115} = .553$	$\frac{.0133}{.0232} = .573$
SOL TIME	$\frac{.00990}{.00750} = 1.32$	$\frac{.0204}{.0231} = .883$	$\frac{.0618}{.0540} = 1.14$
STEP T	$\frac{.0611}{.0778} = .785$	$\frac{.131}{.172} = .762$	$\frac{.376}{.406} = .926$

\*EP21 failed with INDEX = -1.

\*\*EP21 gave very similar results.

TABLE 2.1.3.4. A Comparison of the Best Runs with GEAR and the Best Runs with EPISODE for Test Problem 1, Case 4

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR21/EP21	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR21/EP21	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR21/EP21
TOTAL T	$\frac{.171}{.149} = 1.15$	$\frac{.397}{.318} = 1.25$	$\frac{1.01}{.720} = 1.40$
ERO	$\frac{61.8}{1.49} = 41.5$	$\frac{142.}{4.08} = 34.8$	$\frac{373.}{10.0} = 37.3$
NSTEP	$\frac{166}{82} = 2.02$	$\frac{446}{204} = 2.19$	$\frac{1234}{563} = 2.19$
NFE	$\frac{212}{128} = 1.66$	$\frac{503}{330} = 1.52$	$\frac{1399}{883} = 1.58$
NJE	$\frac{26}{42} = .619$	$\frac{45}{65} = .692$	$\frac{86}{96} = .896$
J SETUP	$\frac{.0484}{.0783} = .618$	$\frac{.0839}{.121} = .693$	$\frac{.160}{.179} = .894$
DER TIME	$\frac{.0354}{.0214} = 1.65$	$\frac{.0840}{.0551} = 1.52$	$\frac{.234}{.147} = 1.59$
PD TIME	$\frac{.0315}{.0510} = .618$	$\frac{.0546}{.0789} = .692$	$\frac{.104}{.116} = .897$
SOL TIME	$\frac{.0286}{.0172} = 1.66$	$\frac{.0681}{.0447} = 1.52$	$\frac{.190}{.120} = 1.58$
STEP T	$\frac{.165}{.143} = 1.15$	$\frac{.379}{.306} = 1.24$	$\frac{.953}{.687} = 1.39$

TABLE 2.1.3.5. A Comparison of the Best Runs with GEAR and the Best Runs with EPISODE for Test Problem 1, Case 5

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR21/EP11	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR21/EP21	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR21/EP21
TOTAL T	$\frac{.667}{.623} = 1.07$	$\frac{1.30}{1.09} = 1.19$	$\frac{3.11}{2.37} = 1.31$
ERO	$\frac{60.9}{.234} = 260.$	$\frac{144.}{3.36} = 42.9$	$\frac{395.}{2.86} = 138.$
NSTEP	$\frac{194}{71} = 2.73$	$\frac{447}{189} = 2.37$	$\frac{1344}{591} = 2.27$
NFE	$\frac{252}{108} = 2.33$	$\frac{540}{317} = 1.70$	$\frac{1495}{932} = .160$
NJE	$\frac{28}{42} = .667$	$\frac{47}{59} = .797$	$\frac{90}{101} = .891$
J SETUP	$\frac{.328}{.492} = .667$	$\frac{.550}{.691} = .796$	$\frac{1.05}{1.18} = .890$
PER TIME	$\frac{.136}{.0581} = 2.34$	$\frac{.291}{.171} = 1.70$	$\frac{.805}{.502} = 1.60$
PD TIME	$\frac{.235}{.352} = .668$	$\frac{.394}{.495} = .796$	$\frac{.755}{.848} = .890$
SOL TIME	$\frac{.0871}{.0371} = 2.35$	$\frac{.187}{.110} = 1.70$	$\frac{.519}{.323} = 1.61$
STEP T	$\frac{.657}{.616} = 1.07$	$\frac{1.27}{1.07} = 1.19$	$\frac{3.04}{2.32} = 1.31$

## 2.2 Test Problem 2

A variation of problem 1, also described by Krogh [18], is the following:

$$(2.2.1) \quad \dot{y} = Uv - By ,$$

$$(2.2.2) \quad y(0) = (0, -2, -1, -1)^T ,$$

$U$  is defined by (2.1.1),

$$(2.2.3) \quad B = U \begin{pmatrix} \beta_1 & -\beta_2 & 0 & 0 \\ \beta_2 & \beta_1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \beta_3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \beta_4 \end{pmatrix} U ,$$

$$(2.2.4) \quad v = [(z_1^2 - z_2^2)/2, z_1 z_2, z_3^2, z_4^2]^T ,$$

and

$$(2.2.5) \quad z = Uy .$$

The Jacobian matrix for the system is

$$(2.2.6) \quad J = U \begin{pmatrix} z_1 - \beta_1 & \beta_2 - z_2 & 0 & 0 \\ z_2 - \beta_2 & z_1 - \beta_1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2z_3 - \beta_3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2z_4 - \beta_4 \end{pmatrix} U ,$$

and asymptotically, the eigenvalues are  $\beta_1 \pm \beta_2 i$ ,  $-\beta_3$ , and  $-\beta_4$ . The exact solution for this example is

$$(2.2.7) \quad y = Uz ,$$

where

$$(2.2.8) \quad z = [z_1, z_2, z_3, z_4]^T$$

$$(2.2.9) \quad z_1 = 2(\beta_1 w_1 - \beta_2 w_2) / (w_1^2 + w_2^2)$$

$$(2.2.10) \quad z_2 = 2(\beta_2 w_1 + \beta_1 w_2) / (w_1^2 + w_2^2)$$

$$(2.2.11) \quad z_j = \beta_j [1 - (1 + \beta_j) \exp(-\beta_j t)]^{-1}, \quad j = 3, 4$$

and

$$(2.2.12) \quad \begin{aligned} w_1 &= 1 - \exp(-\beta_1 t) [(1 + \beta_1) \cos \beta_2 t - \beta_2 \sin \beta_2 t] \\ w_2 &= \exp(-\beta_1 t) [\beta_2 \cos \beta_2 t + (1 + \beta_1) \sin \beta_2 t]. \end{aligned}$$

For this problem,

$$\beta_1 = -10, \quad \beta_2 = 10, \quad \beta_3 = 1000, \quad \beta_4 = .001,$$

so that the stiffness ratio is  $10^6$ , asymptotically. The output points were  $t = 10^k$ ,  $k = -2, -1, \dots, 3$ . The results in Table 2.2.1 indicate that the non-stiff and mildly stiff options in EPISODE do not perform as well as those in GEAR. Again MITER = 0, 3 are poor choices (the problem is stiff and the Jacobian matrix is full). The total running times for EPISODE and GEAR are within about 10% of one another. In Fig. 2.2.1, we see that the solution has a transient at about  $t = .3$  and hence expect that EPISODE would handle that situation with less difficulty than GEAR. A comparison of the best runs with GEAR and the best runs with EPISODE for problem 2 is given in Table 2.2.2.

TABLE 2.2.1

PROB. 02

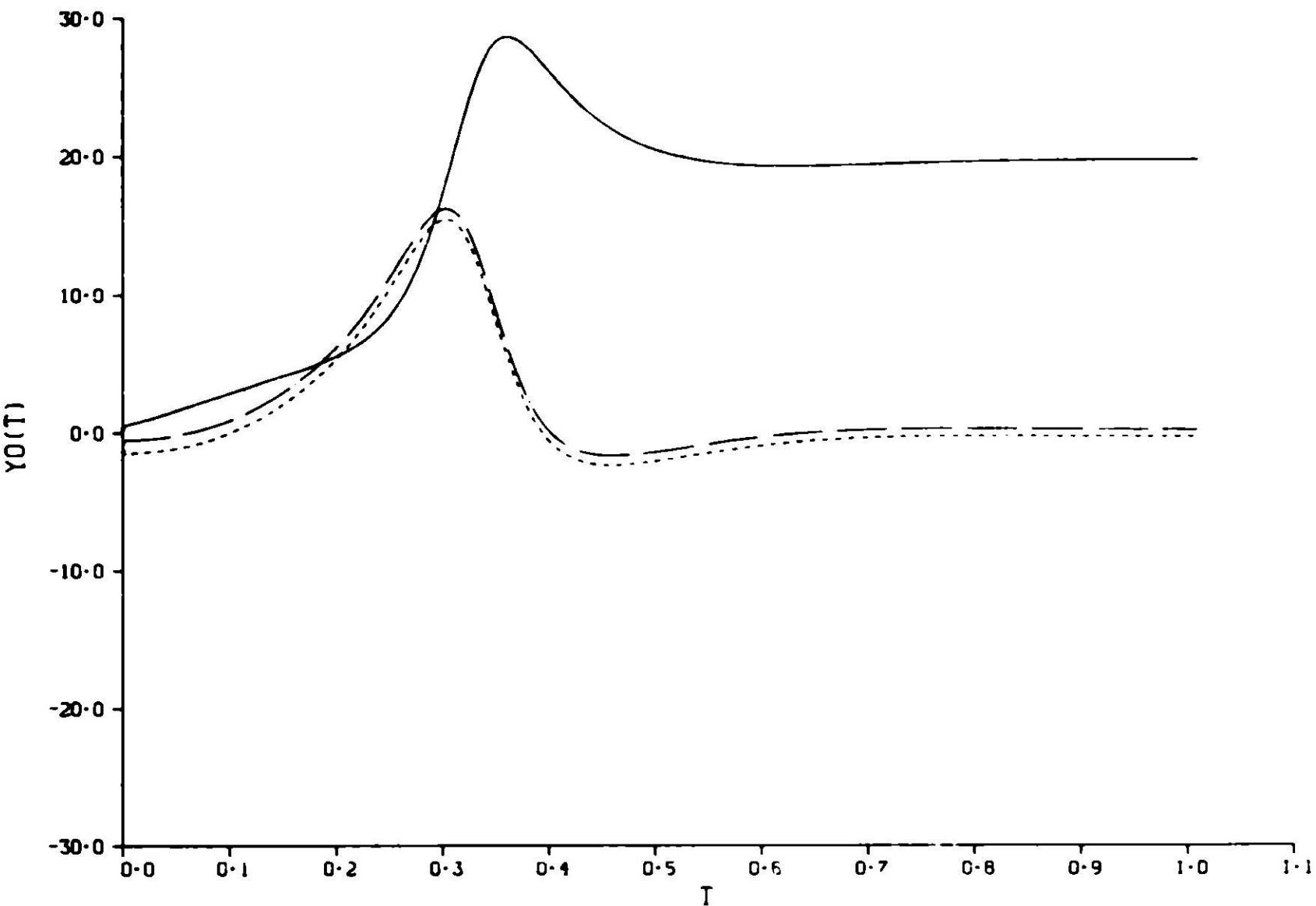


Figure 2.2.1

TABLE 2.2.2. A Comparison of the Best Runs with GEAR and the Best Runs with EPISODE for Test Problem 2

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR22/EP22	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR22/EP22	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR22/EP22
TOTAL T	$\frac{.0668}{.0688} = .971$	$\frac{.179}{.164} = 1.09$	$\frac{.489}{.438} = 1.12$
ERO	$\frac{1.85}{.754} = 2.45$	$\frac{5.45}{6.44} = .846$	$\frac{8.37}{21.9} = .382$
NSTEP	$\frac{169}{104} = 1.62$	$\frac{451}{281} = 1.60$	$\frac{1287}{817} = 1.58$
NFE	$\frac{224}{163} = 1.37$	$\frac{527}{439} = 1.20$	$\frac{1469}{1131} = 1.30$
NJE	$\frac{28}{48} = .583$	$\frac{50}{55} = .909$	$\frac{89}{85} = 1.05$
J SETUP	$\frac{.0104}{.0178} = .584$	$\frac{.0185}{.0204} = .907$	$\frac{.0330}{.0315} = 1.05$
DER TIME	$\frac{.0118}{.00856} = 1.38$	$\frac{.0277}{.0230} = 1.20$	$\frac{.0771}{.0594} = 1.30$
PD TIME	$\frac{.00588}{.0101} = .582$	$\frac{.0105}{.0116} = .905$	$\frac{.0187}{.0179} = 1.04$
SOL TIME	$\frac{.00999}{.00726} = 1.38$	$\frac{.0236}{.0196} = 1.20$	$\frac{.0658}{.0506} = 1.30$
STEP T	$\frac{.0600}{.0626} = .958$	$\frac{.160}{.151} = 1.06$	$\frac{.438}{.402} = 1.09$

### 2.3 Test Problem 3

This test problem was motivated by a study of concentrations of minor chemical species in the earth's atmosphere. Some of these concentrations are governed by photochemical reactions which vary diurnally (with the sunlight present), as a square wave with a 24-hour (86,400 second) period. The reaction rate increases from its minimum to its maximum value very rapidly, holds the maximum value for about twelve hours, then quickly assumes its minimum value for about twelve hours, and the cycle is repeated. The simple one-dimensional model described below is a mockup of such a chemical process. For further remarks about such problems, see §2.10 and [4],[6],[7],[9],[16],[17]. The ODE can be given by:

$$(2.10.1) \quad E(t) = \begin{cases} \exp(-Cw/\sin \omega t), & \sin \omega t > 0 \\ 0, & \sin \omega t \leq 0 \end{cases}$$

$$(2.10.2) \quad H(t) = [D + AE(t)]/B,$$

$$(2.10.3) \quad \dot{y}(t) = \dot{H}(t) - B[y(t) - H(t)],$$

and

$$(2.10.4) \quad y(0) = H(0).$$

By inspection, the exact solution of the problem is seen to be

$$(2.10.5) \quad y(t) = H(t).$$

The Jacobian is the 1x1 matrix

$$(2.10.6) \quad J = -B.$$

For the data in Tables 2.3.1.1 - 2.3.1.2,

$$(2.10.7) \quad A = 10^{-18}, \quad C = 4, \quad D = 10^{-19}, \quad \omega = \pi/43,200$$

and the interval of integration was 432,000 seconds (or 5 days). Output was

TABLE 2.3.1.1

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	WFC	WF	EFC	TOTFC	USE	SPC	PU TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T	
EP16	3	1	3	-1	1160	28	2989	5663	8	1360-81	9170	60	6	8	5850 66
EP11	3	1	3	-1	2690	81	4686	5631	299	1360-81	1650	60	6610 85	6250 85	1450 87
EP12	3	1	3	-1	2630	81	4685	726	295	1360-81	1550	67	1400 85	1390 87	1270 87
EP13	3	1	3	-1	3310	83	4345	4639	362	1360-81	1430	67	1450 85	1420 87	1330 86
EP20	3	1	3	-1	1160	86	2946	5663	8	1360-81	1550	60	1450 85	1420 86	1330 86
EP21	3	1	3	0	4320	86	827	1422	446	1360-81	1650	60	1450 85	1420 86	1330 86
EP22	3	1	3	0	4320	86	821	1456	448	1130-81	1550	60	1450 85	1420 86	1330 86
EP23	3	1	3	0	4320	86	812	1367	450	1360-81	1650	60	1450 85	1420 86	1330 86
EP18	3	1	6	-1	1110	88	5918	16881	551	1360-81	1550	67	1450 85	1420 87	1330 87
EP11	3	1	6	-1	2620	82	3613	18881	551	1360-81	1650	60	1450 85	1420 87	1330 87
EP12	3	1	6	-1	5260	81	3696	5473	522	1360-81	1550	67	1450 85	1420 87	1330 87
EP13	3	1	6	-1	1110	88	5915	16881	522	1360-81	1650	60	1450 85	1420 87	1330 87
EP20	3	1	6	0	4320	86	2387	4433	604	1360-81	1550	67	1450 85	1420 86	1330 86
EP21	3	1	6	0	4320	86	2215	4365	655	1360-81	1650	60	1450 85	1420 86	1330 86
EP22	3	1	6	0	4320	86	1924	3426	756	1360-81	1550	67	1450 85	1420 86	1330 86
EP23	3	1	6	0	4320	86	1924	3426	756	1360-81	1650	60	1450 85	1420 86	1330 86
EP18	3	1	9	-1	1820	88	11667	28882	1630	1150-81	1600	60	1450 85	1420 87	1330 87
EP11	3	1	9	-1	3820	82	19927	28881	1630	1150-81	1600	60	1450 85	1420 87	1330 87
EP12	3	1	9	-1	3500	82	15941	19815	979	1160-81	1600	60	1450 85	1420 87	1330 87
EP13	3	1	9	-1	5330	82	15936	19823	979	1160-81	1600	60	1450 85	1420 87	1330 87
EP20	3	1	9	-1	1820	88	11557	28882	1630	1150-81	1600	60	1450 85	1420 87	1330 87
EP21	3	1	9	0	4320	86	19243	18885	1630	1150-81	1600	60	1450 85	1420 86	1330 86
EP22	3	1	9	0	4320	86	5361	18236	1677	1360-81	1600	60	1450 85	1420 86	1330 86
EP23	3	1	9	0	4320	86	5149	5149	916	1360-81	1600	60	1450 85	1420 86	1330 86
SR16	3	2	3	-1	1250	88	2916	5661	8	1730-81	7161	60	8	8	6290 86
SR11	3	2	3	-1	4350	85	4435	6681	366	1620-81	1600	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR12	3	2	3	-1	4320	85	5595	3113	267	1620-81	1600	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR13	3	2	3	-1	1330	84	767	4705	246	1620-81	1600	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR20	3	2	3	-2	1250	83	2385	5661	115	1410-81	1500	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR21	3	2	3	-2	1340	86	494	579	115	1410-81	1500	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR22	3	2	3	-2	2160	88	775	1154	115	1410-81	1500	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR23	3	2	3	-2	4320	86	1453	2691	354	1410-81	1500	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR18	3	1	6	-1	1680	88	5974	16884	91	1410-81	1500	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR11	3	1	6	-2	7610	88	51	154	115	1410-81	1500	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR12	3	1	6	-2	7610	88	51	154	115	1410-81	1500	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR13	3	1	6	-1	1220	83	9453	3514	457	1310-81	1400	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR20	3	1	6	-1	1680	88	5916	16881	91	1410-81	1500	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR21	3	1	6	-2	3450	85	353	515	457	1400-81	1400	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR22	3	1	6	-2	3450	85	353	515	457	1400-81	1400	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR23	3	1	6	0	4320	86	3488	5139	591	1360-81	1390	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR18	3	1	6	-1	1650	88	11711	28883	1751	1270-81	1390	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR11	3	1	6	-2	2790	88	55	123	19	1270-81	1390	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR12	3	1	6	-2	1670	83	1734	16226	1751	1250-81	1390	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR13	3	1	6	-1	1650	82	11632	28881	6	1360-81	1390	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR20	3	1	6	-2	2130	83	686	365	68	1360-81	1390	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR21	3	1	6	-2	7660	83	585	1446	685	1360-81	1390	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85
SR22	3	1	6	-2	4320	86	7573	18172	695	1360-81	1390	60	1400 85	1390 85	1290 85

TABLE 2.3.1.2

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	STEP	NFE	NFE	E F 0	TOTAL T	S SETUP	VER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP18	3	2	8	4320 86	364	436	436	4740 03	1110 00	0	310 05	0	6550 04	1860 86
EP11				4320 86	374	526	134	5510 03	1580 00	0	730 05	760 04	6810 04	1390 86
EP12				4320 86	374	455	454	4710 03	1390 00	0	410 05	7840 04	0	1280 86
EP13				4320 86	374	753	613	4970 03	1730 00	0	400 05	7840 04	0	1150 86
EP28				4320 86	418	513	257	5970 03	2850 00	0	1180 05	3110 04	1870 05	1530 86
EP21				4320 86	418	623	198	5970 03	1760 00	0	3400 05	3110 04	5080 04	1890 86
EP22				4320 86	418	755	241	5970 03	1850 00	0	400 05	1850 04	0	1650 86
EP23				4320 86	1474	2226	536	7230 03	6600 00	0	180 05	1250 04	0	6180 86
EP18	3	3	8	4320 86	1474	5557	5556	7670 03	7600 00	0	180 05	1350 04	3370 05	6920 86
EP11				4320 86	1474	5556	5551	7670 03	7700 00	0	180 05	1350 04	3370 05	7350 86
EP12				4320 86	1474	1915	729	7450 03	7700 00	0	180 05	1350 04	0	6650 86
EP13				4320 86	1474	1951	3465	7450 03	7190 00	0	180 05	2740 04	0	6370 86
EP28				4320 86	1474	1951	3465	6770 03	7060 00	0	1440 05	7560 04	4550 05	7770 86
EP21				4320 86	1474	1951	3465	1350 03	4600 00	0	1720 05	3310 04	4550 05	5150 86
EP22				4320 86	1474	1951	3465	1350 03	4600 00	0	1720 05	3140 04	0	5150 86
EP23				4320 86	1474	1951	3465	1350 03	4600 00	0	1720 05	3140 04	0	7290 86
EP18	3	3	8	4320 86	1474	3355	3799	1320 03	1080 00	0	180 05	1790 04	0	1560 87
EP11				4320 86	1474	3799	3799	1720 03	1910 00	0	450 05	4960 04	1110 05	1740 87
EP12				4320 86	1474	2655	2674	2820 03	1910 00	0	450 05	4960 04	1110 05	1810 87
EP13				4320 86	1474	2626	4526	1310 03	1730 00	0	330 05	3140 04	0	1640 87
EP28				4320 86	1474	2626	4526	5470 03	1770 00	0	400 05	3610 04	1870 05	1880 87
EP21				4320 86	1474	2626	4526	5470 03	1800 00	0	400 05	4330 04	1860 05	1990 87
EP22				4320 86	1474	2626	4526	5470 03	1800 00	0	400 05	4330 04	1860 05	1850 87
EP23				4320 86	1474	2626	4526	5470 03	1800 00	0	400 05	4330 04	1860 05	1850 87
GR18	3	3	8	4320 86	1159	1576	89	7710 03	2250 00	0	350 05	350 04	0	2470 86
GR11				4320 86	1174	1573	89	2230 03	3270 00	0	3410 05	3230 04	0	2840 86
GR12				4320 86	1172	1578	7	140 03	3510 00	0	3420 05	3230 04	0	3080 86
GR13				4320 86	1169	1564	7	2230 03	3510 00	0	3420 05	3230 04	0	2650 86
GR28				4320 86	1353	1587	91	7690 03	3590 00	0	320 05	3520 04	0	2980 86
GR21				4320 86	1359	1769	315	7130 03	3510 00	0	320 05	3520 04	0	3120 86
GR22				4320 86	1365	1776	307	7120 03	3590 00	0	320 05	3520 04	0	3360 86
GR23				4320 86	1369	5017	356	7710 03	5270 00	0	180 05	1520 04	3430 05	5150 86
GR18	3	3	8	4320 86	2125	5591	356	7020 03	6470 00	0	1650 05	1370 04	4060 05	5770 86
GR11				4320 86	2126	604	357	6950 03	6790 00	0	1650 05	1370 04	4060 05	6850 86
GR12				4320 86	2114	5594	483	7020 03	6300 00	0	1650 05	1370 04	4060 05	5530 86
GR13				4320 86	2117	3478	483	1310 03	7820 00	0	1650 05	1370 04	4060 05	6680 86
GR28				4320 86	2117	3592	491	1340 03	5510 00	0	1650 05	5930 04	4670 05	7580 86
GR21				4320 86	3168	3654	546	1320 03	5870 00	0	1650 05	1930 04	4630 05	3840 86
GR22				4320 86	3603	3532	561	1550 03	5140 00	0	1650 05	1570 04	0	7140 86
GR23				4320 86	4621	4538	561	1360 03	1260 00	0	1650 05	1570 04	0	1070 87
GR18	3	3	8	4320 86	3911	4468	515	1350 03	1320 00	0	1650 05	1300 04	5610 05	1130 87
GR11				4320 86	3911	4468	551	1360 03	1260 00	0	1650 05	1300 04	5610 05	1280 87
GR12				4320 86	4691	4624	6	4650 03	1540 00	0	1650 05	1300 04	5610 05	1140 87
GR13				4320 86	7313	7695	6	4650 03	1540 00	0	1650 05	1300 04	5610 05	1590 87
GR28				4320 86	7536	5118	663	4600 03	1820 00	0	1650 05	1300 04	1870 05	1770 87
GR21				4320 86	7536	5256	675	4640 03	1870 00	0	1650 05	1300 04	1870 05	1820 87
GR22				4320 86	7528	5274	677	4640 03	1940 00	0	1650 05	3550 04	0	1690 87

generated every 43,200 seconds (twelve hours). Two cases were run:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Case 1, } B &= 10^8 \\ \text{Case 2, } B &= 10^{-5}. \end{aligned}$$

See Figs. 2.3.1 and 2.3.2 for graphs depicting the nature of the solutions. For Case 1, the time constant  $\tau = 1/B = 10^{-8}$  is very small in comparison with the length of the interval of integration, 432,000 seconds. Hence, the problem is very stiff. Case 2 is the non-stiff variant of Case 1, i.e.  $\tau = 1/B = 10^5$  is of the same order of magnitude as the length of the interval of integration.

Case 1 (the stiff case) is the type of stiff problem for which we might expect EPISODE to outperform GEAR, except possibly for MF = 23. We would also expect METH = 1 and MF = 20 options not to perform well for either code. The reason for the latter statement is clear -- the problem is very stiff. The former remark bears explanation. In solving the nonlinear system for the correction in both GEAR and EPISODE, an approximation to the Fréchet derivative  $F'(y_n, t_n) \approx P_v = I - (h_{v,v}/B_{0,v})K_v$ ,  $v, v' \leq n$  is used. When MITER = 3,  $K_v$  is a diagonal approximation to  $J_v = [\frac{\partial y^{v+1}}{\partial y^v(0)} / \frac{\partial y^j}{\partial y^v}]$  and in both codes  $v' = n$ , i.e. the scalar coefficient of  $P_v$  is updated at each step. Since  $J_v$  is  $1 \times 1$ , then  $P_v$  is also a full  $1 \times 1$  matrix and is simply a finite difference approximation to a directional derivative involving the Jacobian matrix. In this problem, some of the real distinctions between EPISODE and GEAR are again clearly observed -- EPISODE is a truly variable step size code, while GEAR changes step size by interpolation [4],[6] and the codes use distinctly different error analyses. These are manifested by the data for MF = 21,22 for which  $v' = v$  and  $K_v = J_v$ , or  $K_v$  is a finite difference approximation to  $J_v$ , respectively. Note that GEAR only succeeded with MF = 23 and failed with INDEX = -1 or -2 for all other MF choices.

For Case 2 (the non-stiff case), both codes gave substantial error run over (ERO), but it remains at about the same order of magnitude for all values of EPS for both codes ( $\approx 10^2$  or  $10^3$ ). Further, for EPS =  $10^{-6}, 10^{-9}$ , the non-stiff options of GEAR are up to 30% faster than those in EPISODE, while the stiff options in EPISODE perform better than those in GEAR. This example also shows how stiffness (via the selection of values for B) can affect the performance of ODE codes. See Tables 2.3.2.1 - 2.3.2.2 for a comparison of the fastest runs with GEAR and the fastest runs with EPISODE.

## PROB. 03 - STIFF

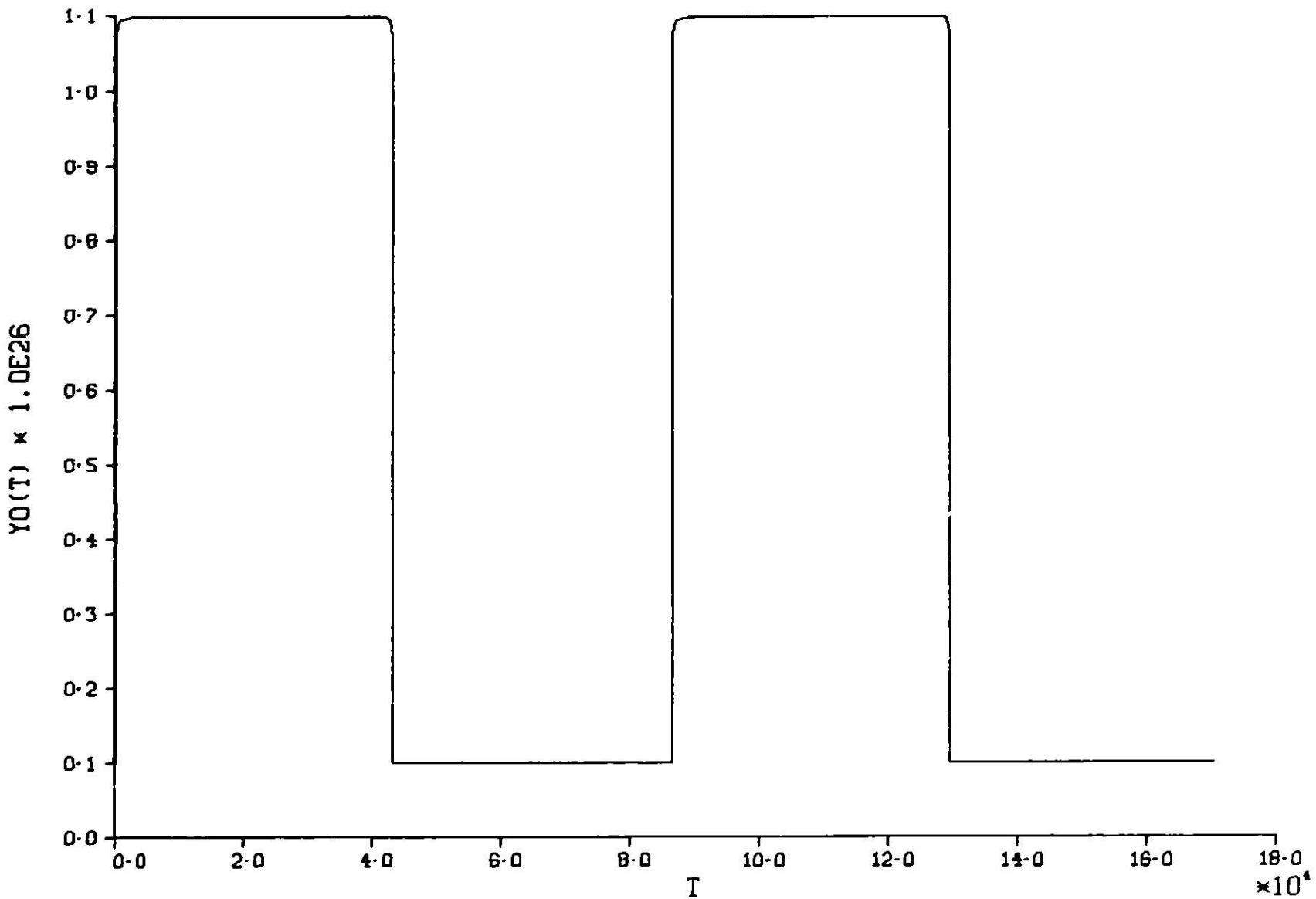


Figure 2.3.1

## PROB. 03 - NONSTIFF

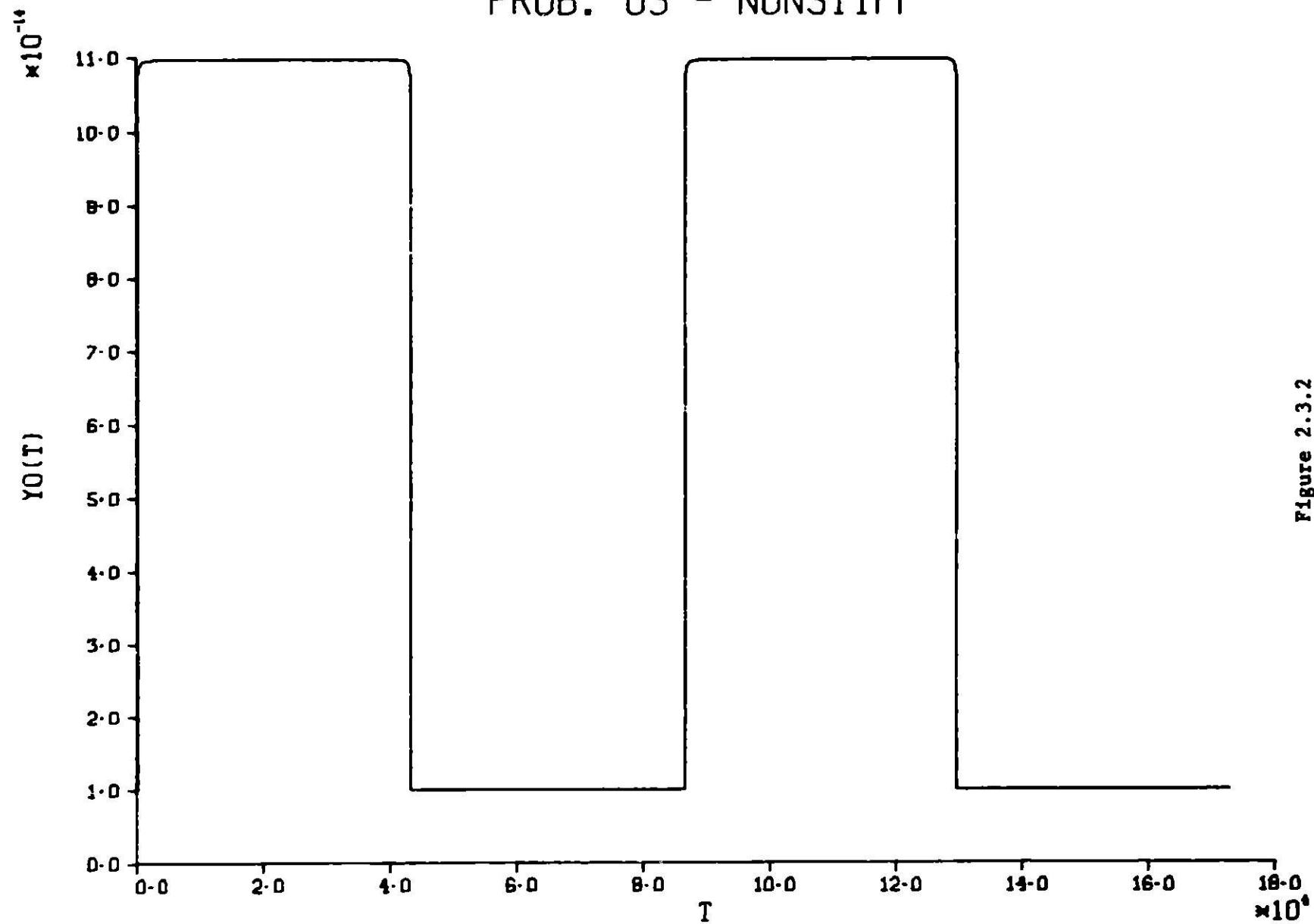


Figure 2.3.2

**TABLE 2.3.2.1. A Comparison of the Best Runs with GEAR and the Best Runs with EPISODE for Test Problem 3, Case 1 (Stiff)**

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR23/EP23	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR23/EP23	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR23/EP23
TOTAL T	$\frac{.444}{.302} = 1.47$	$\frac{1.02}{.836} = 1.22$	$\frac{2.17}{2.00} = 1.08$
ERO	$\frac{.0230}{.0524} = .439$	$\frac{.000391}{.445} = .000879$	$\frac{.132D-02}{.561D-04} = 23.5$
NSTEP	$\frac{1452}{812} = 1.79$	$\frac{3400}{1924} = 1.77$	$\frac{7573}{4767} = 1.59$
NFE	$\frac{2691}{1307} = 2.06$	$\frac{5839}{3426} = 1.70$	$\frac{10172}{8148} = 1.25$
NJE	$\frac{384}{456} = .842$	$\frac{592}{756} = .783$	$\frac{685}{916} = .748$
J SETUP	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$
DER TIME	$\frac{.142}{.0692} = 2.05$	$\frac{.309}{.181} = 1.71$	$\frac{.538}{.431} = 1.25$
PD TIME	$\frac{.0203}{.0241} = .842$	$\frac{.0313}{.0400} = .782$	$\frac{.0362}{.0485} = .746$
SOL TIME	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$
STEP T	$\frac{.394}{.272} = 1.45$	$\frac{.913}{.763} = 1.19$	$\frac{1.90}{1.84} = 1.03$

TABLE 2.3.2.2. A Comparison of the Best Runs with GEAR and the Best Runs with EPISODE for Test Problem 3, Case 2 (Nonstiff)

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR13/EP13
TOTAL T	$\frac{.285}{.111} = 2.57$	$\frac{.587}{.662} = .887$	$\frac{1.28}{1.73} = .740$
ERO	$\frac{77.1}{474} = .163$	$\frac{77.1}{72.3} = 1.07$	$\frac{136}{181} = .751$
NSTEP	$\frac{1159}{304} = 3.81$	$\frac{2109}{1474} = 1.43$	$\frac{4091}{2628} = 1.56$
NFE	$\frac{1578}{436} = 3.62$	$\frac{2617}{2226} = 1.18$	$\frac{4624}{4525} = 1.02$
NJE	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{551}{876} = .629$
J SETUP	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$
DER TIME	$\frac{.0835}{.0231} = 3.61$	$\frac{.138}{.118} = 1.17$	$\frac{.245}{.239} = 1.03$
PD TIME	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{.0292}{.0465} = .628$
SOL TIME	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$
STEP T	$\frac{.247}{.100} = 2.47$	$\frac{.515}{.610} = .844$	$\frac{1.14}{1.64} = .695$

#### 2.4 Test Problem 4

The Van der Pol oscillator [1] is the basis for this example and can be given by

$$(2.4.1) \quad \ddot{x} - \eta(1-x^2)\dot{x} + x = 0 ,$$

$$(2.4.2) \quad x(0) = 2 ,$$

and

$$(2.4.3) \quad \dot{x}(0) = 0 .$$

For Case 1,  $\eta = 100$  and for Case 2,  $\eta = 3$ . This problem requires that the second order problem be replaced by a system of two first order ordinary differential equations by setting

$$(2.4.4) \quad \begin{cases} y^1(t) = x(t) \\ \dot{y}^2(t) = \dot{x}(t) \end{cases}$$

so that

$$(2.4.5) \quad \begin{cases} \dot{y}^1(t) = y^2(t) \\ \dot{y}^2(t) = \eta(1-[y^1(t)]^2)y^2(t) - y^1(t) \\ y^1(0) = 2 \\ y^2(0) = 0 \\ J = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -1 - 2\eta y^1(t)y^2(t) & \eta(1-[y^1(t)]^2) \end{bmatrix} \end{cases}$$

The point  $[y^1(0), y^2(0)]^T = [2, 0]^T$  lies on the limit cycle of the initial value problem (2.4.5) regardless of the choice of  $\eta$ . The object of this problem was to find the zeros of  $y^1(t)$ , which sounds deceptively simple. If  $t^*$  denotes a zero of  $y^1$  and  $t_{out}$  denotes an output time near  $t^*$ , then we used Newton's formula and took

$$(2.4.6) \quad t_z = t_{out} - [y^1(t_{out})/y^2(t_{out})]$$

to be the approximate value of the zero  $t^*$ . The relative phase shift was then measured by setting

$$(2.4.7) \quad R = (t_z - t^*)/t^*$$

and it is this error that is to be indirectly controlled by the integrator. This problem is comprised of two cases:

Case 1,  $n = 100$

Case 2,  $n = 3$ .

For both cases, appropriate values of  $t^*$  were found by using EPISODE with  $\text{EPS} = 10^{-12}$ , locating the zeros very accurately, and retaining values obtained from the right hand side of (2.4.6). Values for  $t^*$  are given in Table 2.4.1.

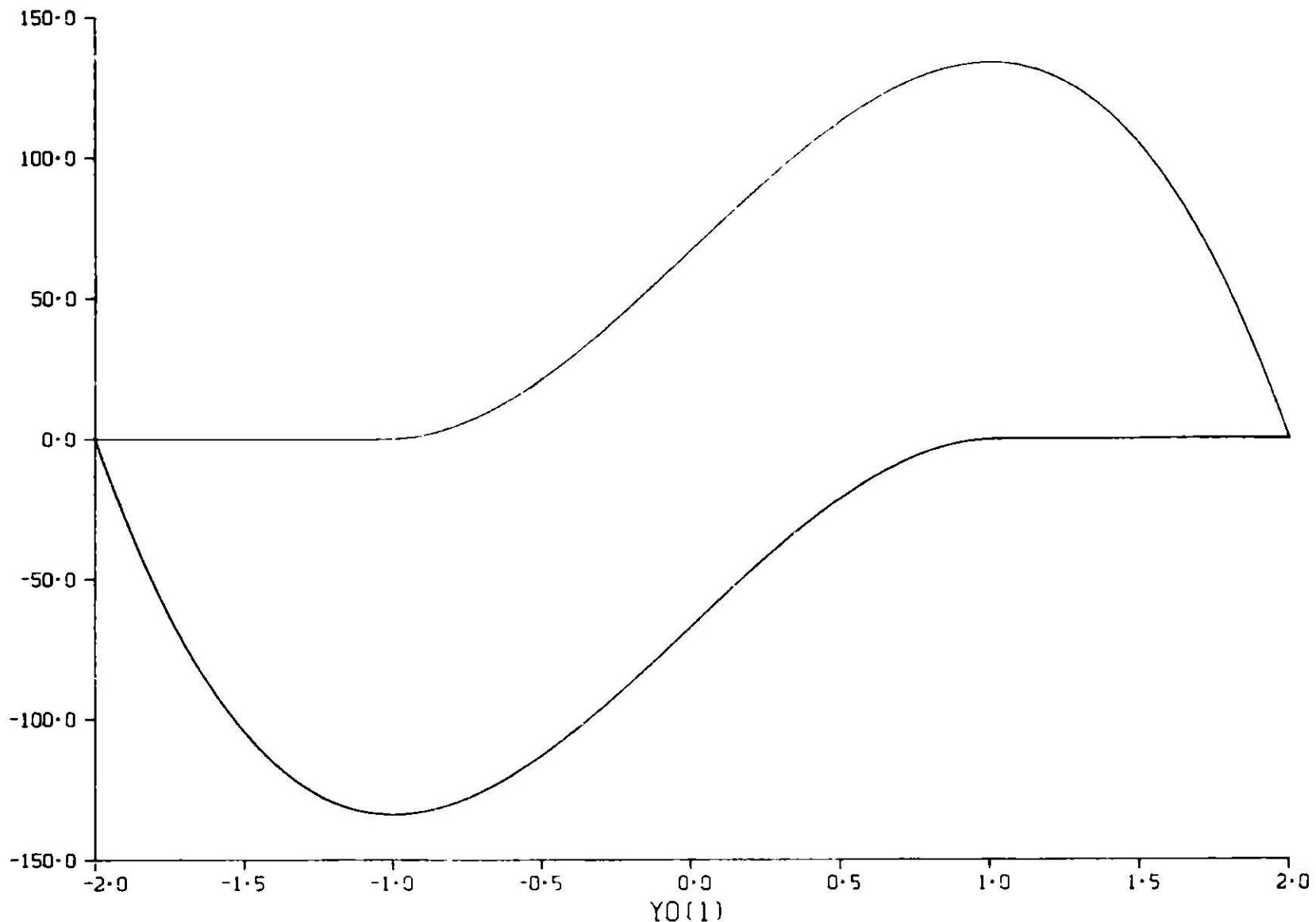
TABLE 2.4.1. Values of  $t^*$

CASE 1 $n = 100$	CASE 2 $n = 3$
81.1723778705497	3.60761267698567
162.590913432667	8.03716042148430
244.009448787067	12.4667081698911
325.427984460614	16.8962559182921

The tactics for finding  $t_{out}$  and thus  $t_z$  in (2.4.6) varied with the choice of value of  $n$ . The reason that different tactics were used is a pragmatic one -- the tactics work. A more thoughtful explanation can be obtained after examining Figs. 2.4.1 - 2.4.6. Figures 2.4.1 and 2.4.2 give the phase plane plots for Case 1 ( $n = 100$ ) and Case 2 ( $n = 3$ ) where the comparison of scales is quite dramatic. In particular, the values of  $y^2$  (or  $Y_0(2)$  in the graphs) and the rate of change of  $y^2$  in comparison with  $y^1$  (or  $Y_0(1)$ ) are quite different. The graphs of the solutions (Figs. 2.4.3 - 2.4.6) further indicate the difference between the two cases and in the regions of validity of the Newton iteration. They also indicate that this problem is not so easy as it might first seem.

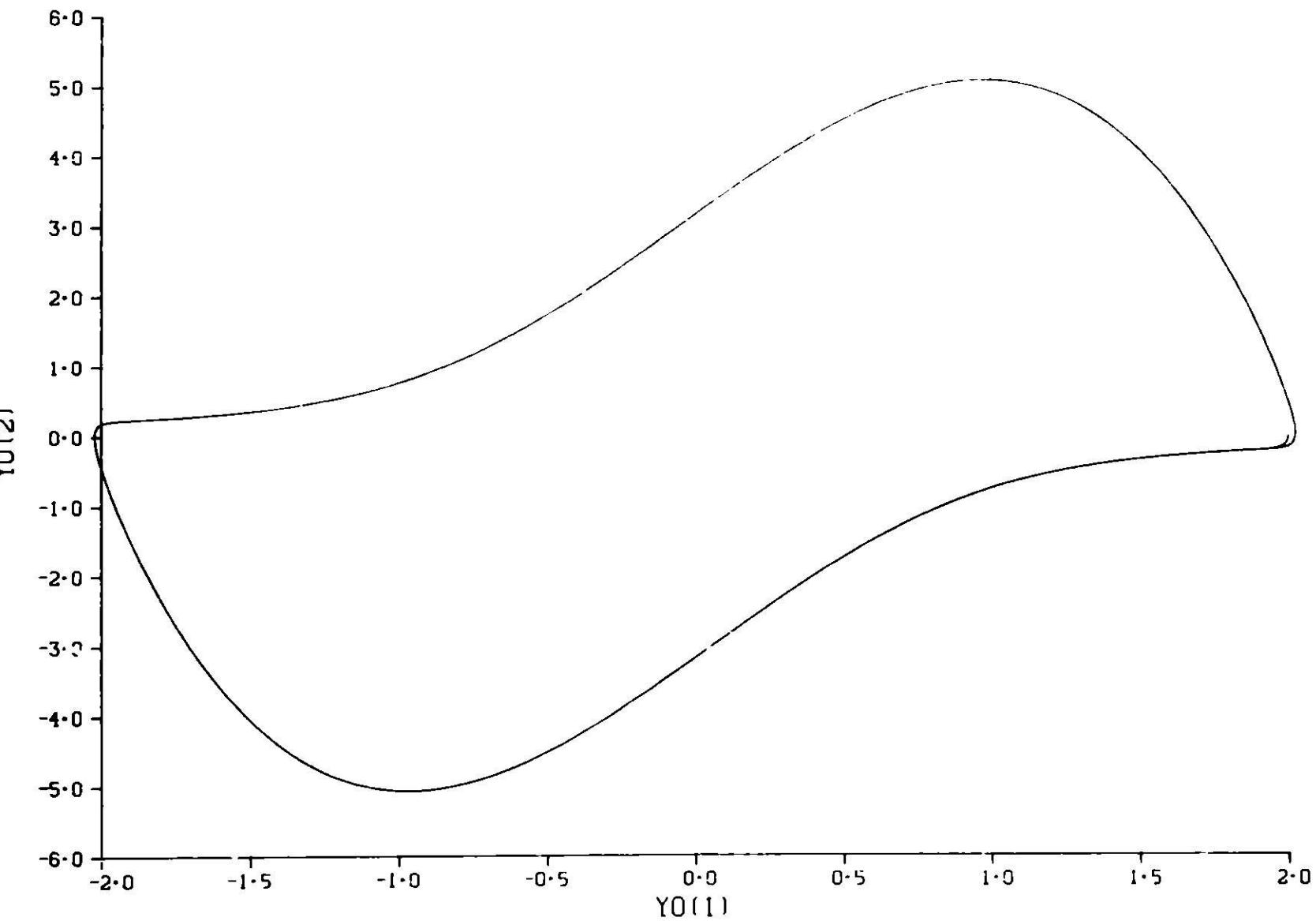
## PROB. 04 -- CASE 1 -- PHASE PLANE PLOT

Figure 2.4.1

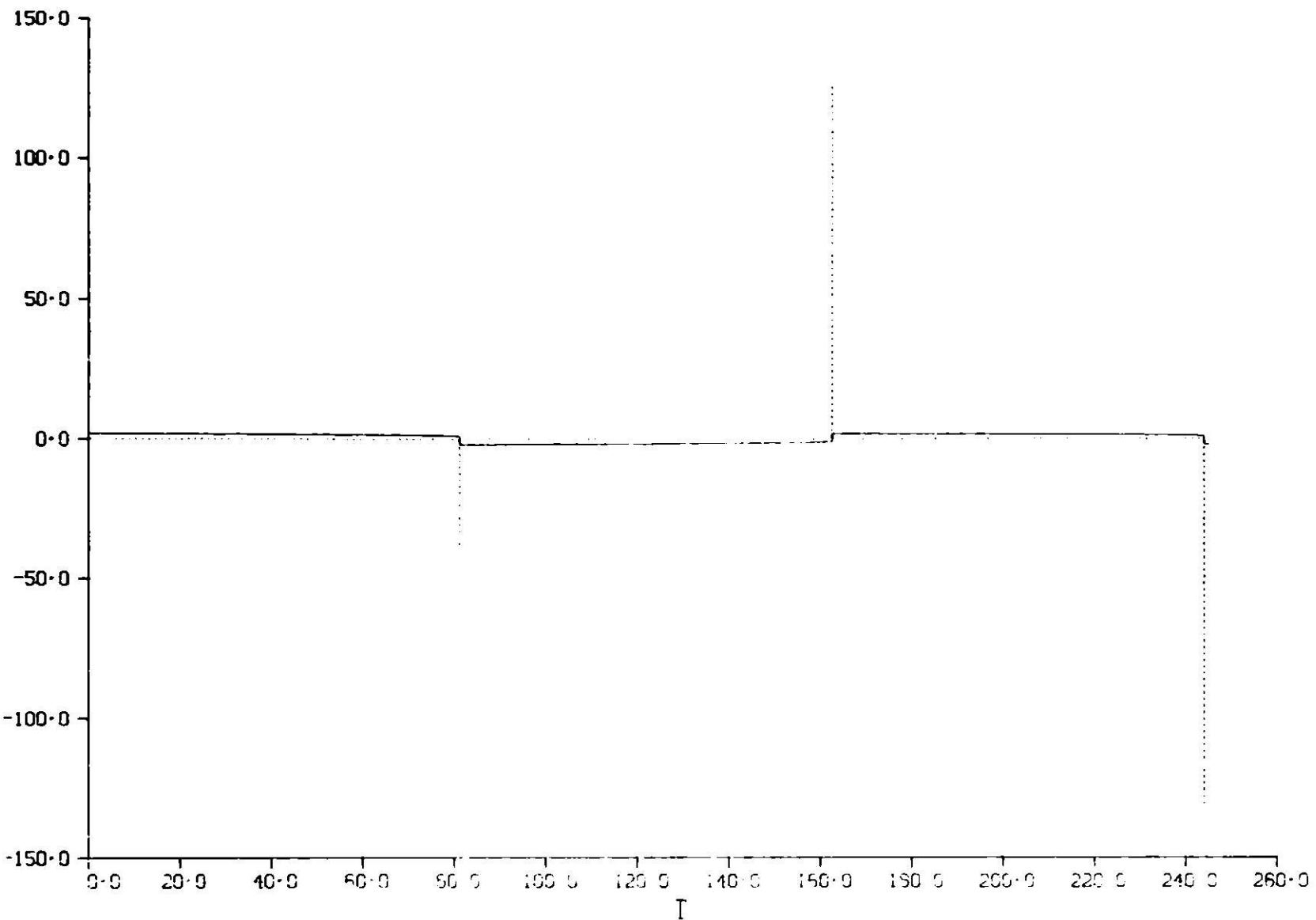


PROB. 04 -- CASE 2 -- PHASE PLANE

Figure 2.4.2

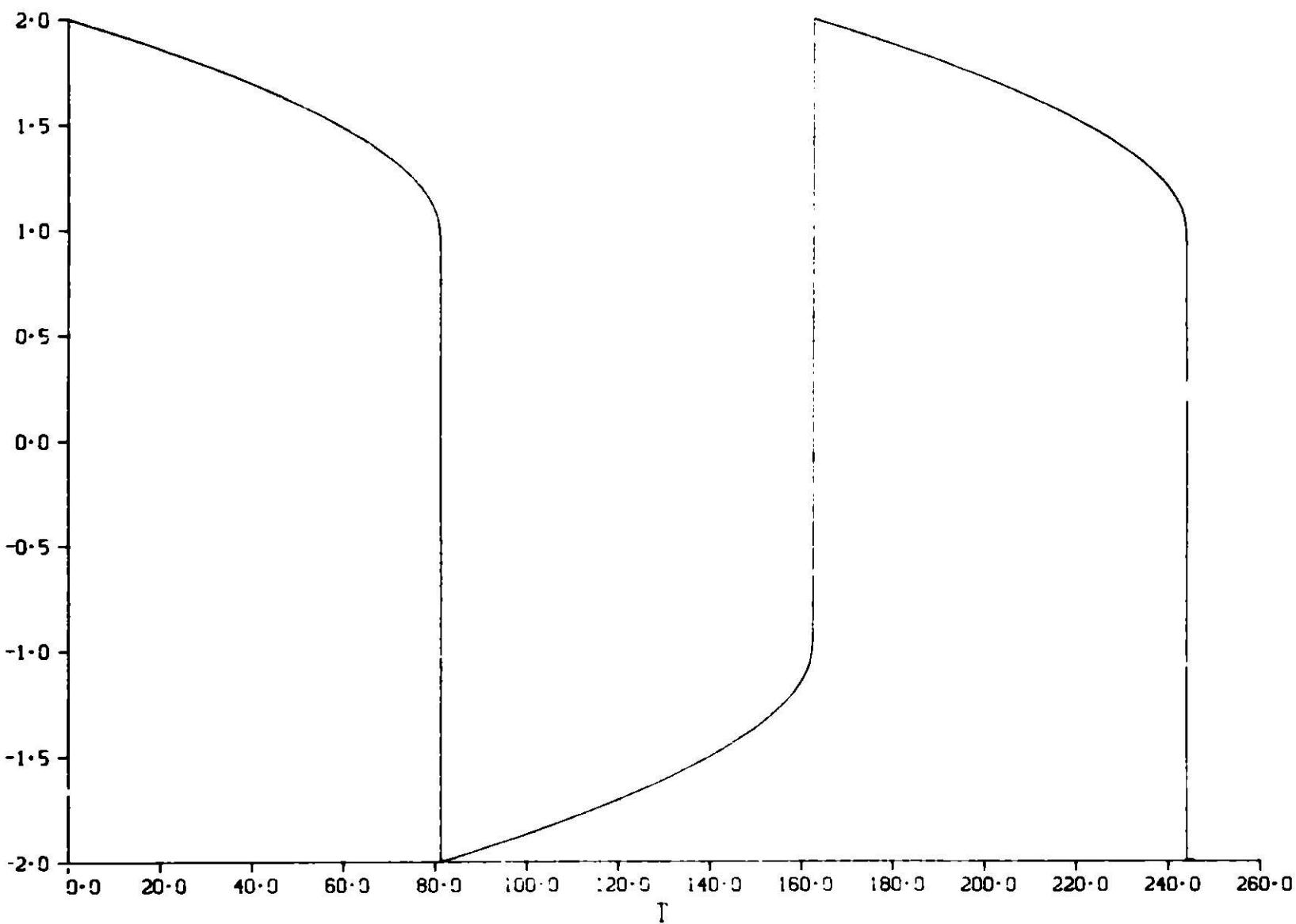


## PROB. 04 -- CASE 1

**Figure 2.4.3**

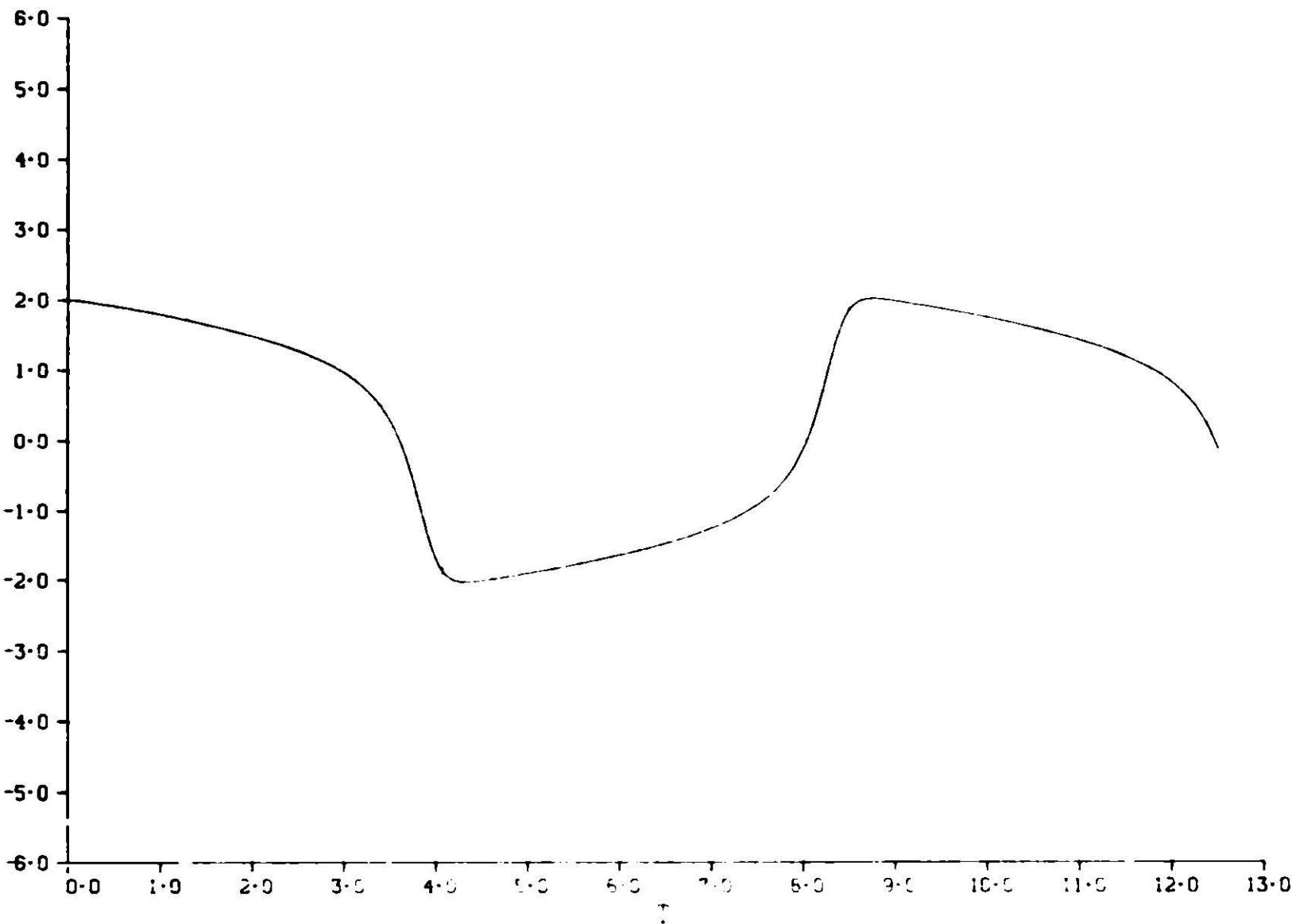
PROB. 04 -- CASE 1 -- FIRST COMPONENT

Figure 2.4.4

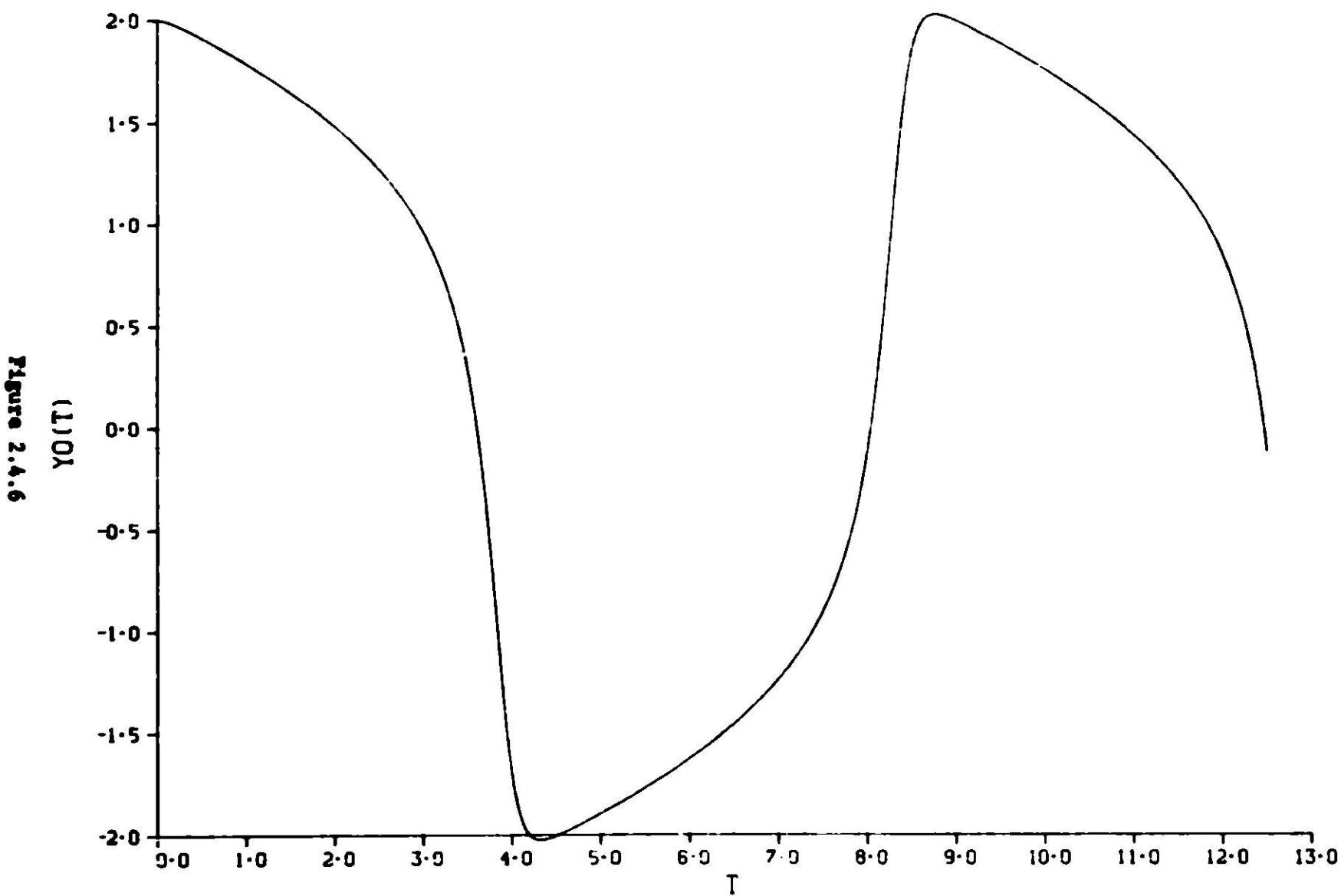


## PROB. 04 -- CASE 2

Figure 2.4.5



PROB. 04 -- CASE 2 -- FIRST COMPONENT



In Case 1, EPISODE and GEAR were allowed to select their own step size from the initial time until an intermediate time  $t_I < t^*$  by using INDEX = 1 initially and INDEX = 0 thereafter. Then the integrator was required to return to the main program after each step until  $y^1(t_{out}) * y^1(t_I) \leq 0$ , then that value of  $t_{out}$  is used in (2.4.6). New values are assigned to  $t^*$  and  $t_I$  and the process is repeated.

In Case 2, both GEAR and EPISODE were required to try to hit the output times  $t^*$  in Table 2.4.1 via the use of INDEX = 2 after the initial steps with INDEX = 1.

In both cases, computation was terminated near the last listed values of  $t^*$  in Table 2.4.1 and data were gathered at or near the several  $t^*$  listed there.

For Case 1, GEAR suffers much larger ERO than EPISODE. However, this could be attributable in part to the manner in which the  $t^*$  were obtained. The options MF = 10,20 were always unsuccessful. For Case 1, NFEMAX was 3500 for EPS =  $10^{-3}$ , 7000 for EPS =  $10^{-6}$ , and 14000 for EPS =  $10^{-9}$ .

In Case 2, all MF settings worked and EPISODE generally ran more slowly than GEAR. Please see Tables 2.4.2.1 and 2.4.2.2 for the raw data and Tables 2.4.3.1 and 2.4.3.2 for a comparison of the best runs with GEAR and the best runs with EPISODE.

TABLE 2.4.2.1

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	4	1	3	-1	.549D 01	2053	3501	0	.0	.496D 06	.0	.419D 05	.0	.414D 06
EP11	4	1	3	0	.324D 03	248	531	147	.727D 01	.119D 06	.966D 04	.636D 04	.207D 04	.129D 05
EP12	4	1	3	0	.324D 03	316	670	160	.722D 01	.154D 06	.167D 05	.803D 04	.383D 04	.163D 05
EP13	4	1	3	-1	.183D 04	2676	3164	537	.461D 04	.866D 06	.0	.379D 05	.404D 04	.0
EP20	4	1	3	-1	.525D 01	2076	3501	0	.0	.491D 06	.0	.419D 05	.0	.410D 06
EP21	4	1	3	0	.321D 03	296	653	163	.200D 02	.127D 06	.109D 05	.782D 04	.229D 04	.159D 05
EP22	4	1	3	0	.322D 03	321	683	172	.179D 02	.151D 06	.179D 05	.818D 04	.412D 04	.166D 05
EP23	4	1	3	-2	.368D 03	174	369	96	.309D 03	.603D 05	.0	.442D 04	.115D 04	.0
EP10	4	1	6	-1	.112D 02	4091	7002	0	.0	.985D 06	.0	.639D 05	.0	.830D 06
EP11	4	1	6	0	.325D 03	1313	2622	519	.315D 02	.609D 06	.214D 05	.314D 05	.449D 04	.639D 05
EP12	4	1	6	0	.325D 03	1568	3051	362	.279D 02	.749D 06	.377D 05	.365D 05	.867D 04	.743D 05
EP13	4	1	6	0	.325D 03	1406	2737	555	.340D 04	.553D 06	.0	.328D 05	.665D 04	.0
EP20	4	1	6	-1	.188D 02	4161	7001	0	.0	.987D 06	.0	.839D 05	.0	.832D 06
EP21	4	1	6	0	.325D 03	801	1655	220	.115D 03	.365D 06	.148D 05	.198D 05	.309D 04	.403D 05
EP22	4	1	6	0	.325D 03	818	1683	229	.187D 03	.376D 06	.239D 05	.202D 05	.549D 04	.410D 05
EP23	4	1	6	0	.325D 03	1344	2668	697	.575D 02	.516D 06	.0	.320D 05	.835D 04	.0
EP10	4	1	9	-1	.245D 02	7492	14004	0	.0	.229D 07	.0	.168D 06	.0	.199D 07
EP11	4	1	9	0	.325D 03	7861	12708	1126	.825D 02	.409D 07	.751D 05	.152D 06	.157D 05	.310D 06
EP12	4	1	9	0	.325D 03	6810	11044	1009	.752D 02	.277D 07	.105D 06	.132D 06	.242D 05	.269D 06
EP13	4	1	9	0	.325D 03	4341	8490	1197	.122D 05	.183D 07	.0	.102D 06	.143D 05	.0
EP20	4	1	9	-1	.215D 02	7923	14001	0	.0	.218D 07	.0	.168D 06	.0	.186D 07
EP21	4	1	9	0	.325D 03	2294	4363	306	.358D 03	.102D 07	.205D 05	.523D 05	.430D 04	.106D 06
EP22	4	1	9	0	.325D 03	2243	4241	299	.359D 03	.101D 07	.512D 05	.508D 05	.716D 04	.103D 06
EP23	4	1	9	0	.325D 03	2600	5351	686	.164D 03	.110D 07	.0	.641D 05	.822D 04	.0
GR10	4	1	3	-1	.619D 01	2055	3501	0	.0	.363D 06	.0	.419D 05	.0	.291D 06
GR11	4	1	3	0	.565D 03	990	2120	222	.736D 03	.319D 06	.149D 05	.254D 05	.312D 04	.517D 05
GR12	4	1	3	0	.567D 03	952	2072	229	.742D 03	.321D 06	.239D 05	.248D 05	.549D 04	.505D 05
GR13	4	1	3	-1	.216D 06	2413	3278	223	.153D 03	.517D 06	.0	.393D 05	.267D 04	.0
GR20	4	1	3	-1	.631D 01	2043	3503	0	.0	.352D 06	.0	.420D 05	.0	.282D 06
GR21	4	1	3	5	.484D 03	970	2138	202	.488D 03	.321D 06	.136D 05	.256D 05	.284D 04	.521D 05
GR22	4	1	3	0	.563D 03	1182	2017	228	.730D 03	.367D 06	.238D 05	.242D 05	.546D 04	.491D 05
GR23	4	1	3	0	.457D 03	705	1385	185	.406D 03	.183D 06	.0	.166D 05	.222D 04	.0
GR10	4	1	6	-1	.127D 02	4113	7001	0	.0	.730D 06	.0	.839D 05	.0	.591D 06
GR11	4	1	6	0	.570D 03	2452	3334	325	.751D 06	.784D 06	.218D 05	.399D 05	.457D 04	.812D 05
GR12	4	1	6	0	.488D 03	2861	2883	281	.500D 06	.661D 06	.293D 05	.345D 05	.673D 04	.702D 05
GR13	4	1	6	0	.326D 03	1774	3065	369	.141D 04	.461D 06	.0	.367D 05	.442D 04	.0
GR20	4	1	6	-1	.127D 02	4076	7001	0	.0	.718D 06	.0	.839D 05	.0	.577D 06
GR21	4	1	6	0	.570D 03	3072	3883	320	.750D 06	.936D 06	.215D 05	.465D 05	.450D 04	.946D 05
GR22	4	1	6	0	.570D 03	2844	3838	288	.751D 06	.900D 06	.300D 05	.460D 05	.690D 04	.935D 05
GR23	4	1	6	0	.325D 03	2325	3918	456	.205D 03	.591D 06	.0	.469D 05	.546D 04	.0
GR10	4	1	9	-1	.258D 02	13734	14001	0	.0	.211D 07	.0	.168D 06	.0	.163D 07
GR11	4	1	9	0	.570D 03	8288	12876	881	.751D 09	.266D 07	.591D 05	.145D 06	.124D 05	.294D 06
GR12	4	1	9	0	.570D 03	7552	9417	879	.751D 09	.246D 07	.917D 05	.113D 06	.211D 05	.238D 06
GR13	4	1	9	0	.325D 03	4896	8037	681	.434D 04	.132D 07	.0	.963D 05	.816D 04	.0
GR20	4	1	9	-1	.220D 02	8226	14004	0	.0	.148D 07	.0	.168D 06	.0	.119D 07
GR21	4	1	9	0	.570D 03	9759	10848	920	.751D 09	.278D 07	.617D 05	.130D 06	.129D 05	.264D 06
GR22	4	1	9	0	.570D 03	8355	9993	621	.751D 09	.245D 07	.648D 05	.120D 06	.149D 05	.244D 06
GR23	4	1	9	0	.488D 03	7914	10115	836	.501D 09	.203D 07	.0	.121D 06	.100D 05	.0

TABLE 2.4.2.2

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	4	1	3	0	.169D 02	200	308	0	.403D 01	.607D 05	.0	.369D 04	.0	.524D 05
EP11	4	1	3	0	.169D 02	142	248	59	.323D 01	.586D 05	.396D 04	.297D 04	.830D 03	.602D 04
EP12	4	1	3	0	.169D 02	142	250	60	.331D 01	.605D 05	.626D 04	.299D 04	.144D 04	.607D 04
EP13	4	1	3	0	.169D 02	170	291	72	.494D 01	.610D 05	.0	.349D 04	.862D 03	.537D 05
EP20	4	1	3	0	.169D 02	246	353	0	.410D 01	.732D 05	.0	.423D 04	.0	.621D 05
EP21	4	1	3	0	.169D 02	175	349	53	.643D 01	.710D 05	.356D 04	.418D 04	.745D 03	.848D 04
EP22	4	1	3	0	.169D 02	174	354	60	.511D 01	.735D 05	.626D 04	.400D 04	.144D 04	.812D 04
EP23	4	1	3	0	.169D 02	179	353	62	.524D 01	.591D 05	.0	.423D 04	.743D 03	.507D 05
EP10	4	1	6	0	.169D 02	636	783	0	.462D 01	.243D 06	.0	.938D 04	.0	.216D 06
EP11	4	1	6	0	.169D 02	354	665	95	.149D 02	.196D 06	.637D 04	.797D 04	.134D 04	.162D 05
EP12	4	1	6	0	.169D 02	374	687	92	.603D 01	.203D 06	.959D 04	.823D 04	.220D 04	.167D 05
EP13	4	1	6	0	.169D 02	395	768	101	.172D 02	.182D 06	.0	.920D 04	.121D 04	.164D 06
EP20	4	1	6	0	.169D 02	518	683	0	.218D 02	.182D 06	.0	.818D 04	.0	.161D 06
EP21	4	1	6	0	.169D 02	477	892	140	.232D 02	.215D 06	.939D 04	.107D 05	.157D 04	.217D 05
EP22	4	1	6	0	.169D 02	469	883	145	.289D 02	.216D 06	.151D 05	.106D 05	.347D 04	.215D 05
EP23	4	1	6	0	.169D 02	470	904	104	.195D 02	.178D 06	.0	.108D 05	.125D 04	.158D 06
EP10	4	1	9	0	.169D 02	1430	1653	0	.167D 02	.658D 06	.0	.198D 05	.0	.539D 06
EP11	4	1	9	0	.169D 02	764	1381	175	.235D 02	.468D 06	.117D 05	.165D 05	.246D 04	.336D 05
EP12	4	1	9	0	.169D 02	703	1351	150	.297D 02	.434D 06	.156D 05	.162D 04	.359D 04	.329D 05
EP13	4	1	9	0	.169D 02	827	1541	163	.416D 02	.427D 06	.0	.185D 05	.195D 04	.391D 06
EP20	4	1	9	0	.169D 02	1278	1423	0	.849D 02	.437D 06	.0	.170D 05	.0	.381D 06
EP21	4	1	9	0	.169D 02	1293	2135	131	.861D 02	.520D 06	.879D 04	.256D 05	.184D 04	.520D 05
EP22	4	1	9	0	.169D 02	1298	2085	152	.373D 02	.529D 06	.158D 05	.250D 05	.364D 04	.500D 05
EP23	4	1	9	0	.169D 02	1325	2203	151	.821D 02	.454D 06	.0	.264D 05	.181D 04	.432D 06
GR10	4	1	3	0	.169D 02	228	437	0	.240D 01	.519D 05	.0	.523D 04	.0	.432D 05
GR11	4	1	3	0	.169D 02	177	316	38	.234D 01	.535D 05	.255D 04	.379D 04	.534D 03	.768D 04
GR12	4	1	3	0	.169D 02	183	319	42	.253D 01	.592D 05	.438D 04	.382D 04	.101D 04	.775D 04
GR13	4	1	3	0	.169D 02	217	396	56	.121D 02	.526D 05	.0	.474D 04	.671D 03	.449D 05
GR20	4	1	3	0	.169D 02	288	531	0	.302D 01	.644D 05	.0	.636D 04	.0	.528D 05
GR21	4	1	3	0	.169D 02	252	420	47	.768D 01	.729D 05	.315D 04	.503D 04	.661D 03	.102D 05
GR22	4	1	3	0	.169D 02	241	414	47	.809D 01	.723D 05	.492D 04	.496D 04	.113D 04	.101D 05
GR23	4	1	3	0	.169D 02	278	536	55	.740D 01	.690D 05	.0	.642D 04	.859D 03	.592D 05
GR10	4	1	6	0	.169D 02	646	842	0	.626D 01	.148D 06	.0	.101D 05	.0	.127D 06
GR11	4	1	6	0	.169D 02	472	601	52	.518D 01	.145D 06	.349D 04	.720D 04	.731D 03	.146D 05
GR12	4	1	6	0	.169D 02	454	626	49	.327D 01	.146D 06	.511D 04	.750D 04	.117D 04	.152D 05
GR13	4	1	6	0	.169D 02	528	860	68	.105D 02	.141D 06	.0	.103D 05	.815D 03	.121D 06
GR20	4	1	6	0	.169D 02	663	809	0	.696D 01	.157D 06	.0	.969D 04	.0	.131D 06
GR21	4	1	6	0	.169D 02	651	800	71	.587D 01	.184D 06	.476D 04	.958D 04	.998D 03	.195D 05
GR22	4	1	6	0	.169D 02	657	820	75	.558D 01	.191D 06	.782D 04	.982D 04	.180D 04	.200D 05
GR23	4	1	6	0	.169D 02	661	886	77	.699D 01	.166D 06	.0	.106D 05	.922D 03	.142D 06
GR10	4	1	9	0	.169D 02	1228	1373	0	.110D 02	.316D 06	.0	.164D 05	.0	.270D 06
GR11	4	1	9	0	.169D 02	899	1032	78	.761D 01	.312D 06	.523D 04	.124D 05	.110D 04	.251D 05
GR12	4	1	9	0	.169D 02	918	1047	77	.100D 02	.324D 06	.803D 04	.125D 05	.184D 04	.255D 05
GR13	4	1	9	0	.169D 02	1142	1588	107	.225D 02	.332D 06	.0	.190D 05	.126D 04	.295D 06
GR20	4	1	9	0	.169D 02	1755	1882	0	.254D 02	.395D 06	.0	.225D 05	.0	.335D 06
GR21	4	1	9	0	.169D 02	1804	1934	128	.245D 02	.471D 06	.859D 04	.232D 05	.180D 04	.471D 05
GR22	4	1	9	0	.169D 02	1770	1895	119	.242D 02	.470D 06	.124D 05	.227D 05	.285D 04	.462D 05
GR23	4	1	9	0	.169D 02	1797	2140	136	.249D 02	.419D 06	.0	.256D 05	.163D 04	.357D 06

TABLE 2.4.3.1. A Comparison of the Best Runs with GEAR and the Best Runs of EPISODE for Test Problem 4, Case 1 (Stiff)

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR23/EP11*	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR23/EP23*	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR13/EP21*
TOTAL T	$\frac{.183}{.119} = 1.54$	$\frac{.591}{.516} = 1.15$	$\frac{1.32}{1.02} = 1.29$
ERO	$\frac{406}{7.27} = 55.8$	$\frac{205}{57.5} = 3.57$	$\frac{4340}{358} = 12.1$
NSTEP	$\frac{705}{248} = 2.84$	$\frac{2325}{1344} = 1.73$	$\frac{4896}{2294} = 2.13$
NFE	$\frac{1385}{531} = 2.61$	$\frac{3918}{2668} = 1.47$	$\frac{8037}{4363} = 1.84$
NJE	$\frac{185}{147} = 1.26$	$\frac{456}{697} = .654$	$\frac{681}{306} = 2.23$
J SETUP	$\frac{0}{.00986}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{.0205}$
DER TIME	$\frac{.0166}{.00636} = 2.61$	$\frac{.0469}{.0320} = 1.47$	$\frac{.0963}{.0523} = 1.84$
PD TIME	$\frac{.00222}{.00207} = 1.07$	$\frac{.00546}{.00835} = .654$	$\frac{.00816}{.00430} = 1.90$
SOL TIME	$\frac{0}{.0129}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{.106}$
STEP T	$\frac{.145}{.104} = 1.39$	$\frac{.491}{.429} = 1.14$	$\frac{1.12}{.877} = 1.28$

\*Please see raw data in Table 2.4.2.1 for other possible choices.

**TABLE 2.4.3.2. A Comparison of the Best Runs with GEAR and the Best Runs of EPISODE for Test Problem 4, Case 1 (Nonstiff)**

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR10/EP11	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR12/EP13	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR11/EP12
TOTAL T	$\frac{.0519}{.0586} = .886$	$\frac{.146}{.182} = .802$	$\frac{.312}{.434} = .719$
ERO	$\frac{2.40}{3.23} = .743$	$\frac{3.27}{17.2} = .190$	$\frac{7.61}{29.7} = .256$
NSTEP	$\frac{228}{142} = 1.61$	$\frac{454}{395} = 1.15$	$\frac{899}{703} = 1.28$
NFE	$\frac{437}{248} = 1.76$	$\frac{626}{768} = .485$	$\frac{1032}{1351} = .764$
NJE	$\frac{0}{59}$	$\frac{49}{101} = .485$	$\frac{78}{150} = .520$
J SETUP	$\frac{0}{.00396}$	$\frac{.00511}{0}$	$\frac{.00523}{.0156} = .335$
DER TIME	$\frac{.00523}{.00297} = 1.76$	$\frac{.00750}{.00920} = .815$	$\frac{.0124}{.0162} = .765$
PD TIME	$\frac{0}{.000830}$	$\frac{.00117}{.00121} = .967$	$\frac{.00110}{.00359} = .306$
SOL TIME	$\frac{0}{.00602}$	$\frac{.0152}{0}$	$\frac{.0251}{.0329} = .763$
STEP T	$\frac{.0432}{.0525} = 8.23$	$\frac{.129}{.164} = .787$	$\frac{.279}{.403} = .692$

## 2.5 Test Problem 5

The numerical method of lines (MOL) is a powerful tool for the approximate solution of parabolic partial differential equations at least in one spatial dimension. The basic idea of this procedure is to carry out a spatial discretization via Galerkin's procedure, collocation, finite differences, or finite elements and to thereby obtain a system of ordinary differential equations. This system of ODE's is then solved by an ODE code which selects time steps of appropriate length and the correct order to efficiently solve the system of ODE's for a specified error tolerance. It is this automatic selection of step size and order which makes MOL such a powerful tool. (See [7], [20], [21], [23], [24].)

With this in mind, we now describe the underlying partial differential equation. Burgers' equation [2] for  $u = u(x,t)$  is

$$(2.5.1) \quad u_t + uu_x = vu_{xx} \quad 0 \leq x \leq 1, \quad t \geq 0$$

with subscripts denoting partial differentiation. An exact solution can be shown to be

$$(2.5.2) \quad u(x,t) = \left[ 1 + \exp\left(\frac{x}{2v} - \frac{t}{4v}\right) \right]^{-1}.$$

The initial and Dirichlet boundary conditions are taken directly from (2.5.2). Note that the solution is a travelling wave whose speed is  $dx/dt = 1/2$ .

The simplest method of spatial discretization is to discretize along the  $x$ -axis with a uniform mesh and to replace all spatial derivatives in (2.5.1) by (say) centered finite difference analogues. Thus, if we take

$$(2.5.3) \quad \begin{cases} \Delta = \frac{1}{N+1} \\ u_i(t) \doteq u(i\Delta, t), \quad i=0, 1, \dots, N+1 \end{cases}$$

then one system of ODE's for the MOL approach to solving (2.5.1) is

$$(2.5.4) \quad \dot{u}_i = -(u_i/2\Delta)(u_{i+1} - u_{i-1}) + (v/\Delta^2)(u_{i+1} - 2u_i + u_{i-1}), \quad i=1, 2, \dots, N$$

$$(2.5.5) \quad u_i(0) = [1 + \exp(i\Delta/2v)]^{-1}, \quad i=1, 2, \dots, N$$

$$(2.5.6) \quad u_0(t) = [1 + \exp(-t/4v)]^{-1}$$

$$(2.5.7) \quad u_{N+1}(t) = \left[ 1 + \exp\left(\frac{1}{2v} - \frac{t}{4v}\right) \right]^{-1}$$

where (2.5.5)-(2.5.7) are taken directly from (2.5.2) and where  $u_i = u_i(t)$ . Although the problem (2.5.4)-(2.5.7) is of the desired form, the exact solution is not known. Consequently, we now modify the system to obtain one which has an exact solution. This modification is not usual in the construction of method of lines solutions, since the solution of the parabolic problem is certainly unknown unless one is testing.

Let  $f^i(u)$ ,  $u = [u_1, u_2, \dots, u_N]^T$  be defined by the right hand side of (2.5.4). Next define

$$(2.5.8) \quad \begin{cases} g_i(t) = \left[ 1 + \exp\left(\frac{i\Delta}{2v} - \frac{t}{4v}\right) \right]^{-1}, & i=0, 1, \dots, N+1 \\ g(t) = [g_0(t), g_1(t), \dots, g_{N+1}(t)]^T. \end{cases}$$

A system of  $N$  ODE's whose solution is  $g(t)$  can then be given by

$$(2.5.9) \quad \begin{cases} \dot{y}(t) = f(y(t)) + \dot{g}(t) - f(g(t)), & 0 \leq t \leq 4 \\ y(0) = g(0). \end{cases}$$

The vector  $\dot{g}(t) - f(g(t))$  can be regarded as the spatial discretization error associated with the function  $g$ . For large  $N$ , we would expect this error to be small. The Jacobian matrix is the tridiagonal matrix defined by

$$(2.5.10) \quad \begin{cases} \frac{\partial \dot{y}^i}{\partial y^{i-1}} = (y^i/2\Delta) + v/\Delta^2, & i=2, \dots, N \\ \frac{\partial \dot{y}^i}{\partial y^i} = -(y^{i+1} - y^{i-1})/2\Delta - 2v/\Delta^2, & i=1, 2, \dots, N \\ \frac{\partial \dot{y}^i}{\partial y^{i+1}} = -(y^i/2\Delta) + v/\Delta^2, & i=1, 2, \dots, N-1 \end{cases}$$

where it is understood that  $y^0 = g_0$  and  $y^{N+1} = g_{N+1}$  as defined in (2.5.8).

In generating the raw data in Tables 2.5.1.1 - 2.5.1.4, we took  $v = .05$ , and for Case 1,  $N = 20$ ; Case 2,  $N = 30$ ; Case 3,  $N = 40$ ; and Case 4,  $N = 50$ . For purposes of keeping track of function evaluations, we note that the system has a tridiagonal Jacobian matrix and so for MITER = 1 (or 2), each Jacobian evaluation can be equated to 3 (or  $N$ ) f evaluations. The data in Tables 2.5.1.1-2.5.1.4 show the effect of increasing  $N$  on various statistics including running times, error run over, and number of steps. Please note that the eigenvalues of the Jacobian matrix are altered when  $N$  is changed [22], [25]. Even so, we note that this problem is apparently mildly stiff, since all MF settings work, while MF = 21 is generally the best. The surfaces graphed in Figs. 2.5.1 and 2.5.2 represent a solution surface (with  $N = 20$ ) obtained by treating  $y(t)$  as though it were  $u(t)$ , the approximate solution to (2.5.1). In all cases EPISODE outperforms GEAR, often by a substantial margin, with respect to both error run over and total time. This may be attributed to the wave front (transient) which must be negotiated in the midst of relatively flat stretches of the solution curves. Output points were  $t_j = .5j$ ,  $j=1,2,\dots,8$  and ERO was determined from

$$\max\{\|[\{y_j^i - g^i(t_j)\}/\{YMAX^i(t_j) \cdot EPS\}]\|_{RMS}: j=1,2,\dots,8\}$$

where  $y_j$  is the approximate solution at  $t_j$ ,  $t_j$  is the  $j$ -th output point, and YMAX is defined in Table 2.0.6. A summary of the best runs with GEAR and EPISODE is given in Tables 2.5.2.1 - 2.5.2.4.

Finally we remark that this is a test problem and that such banded systems as this could be solved more cheaply with GEARB [15] or EPISODEB [5]. Indeed, this is done in packages such as PDEONE [23] and DISPL [20].

TABLE 2.5.1.1

07-N 'T asper

METH	PRB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T	
EP10	5	1	3	0	.4000	01	387	715	.0	.4700	00	.5190	06	.3120	.06
EP11	5	1	3	0	.4000	01	71	131	13	.4020	00	.1780	06	.3740	.04
EP12	5	1	3	0	.4000	01	71	131	13	.4020	00	.2970	06	.4590	.05
EP13	5	1	3	0	.4000	01	193	440	159	.7850	01	.3960	06	.4590	.05
EP20	5	1	3	0	.4000	01	488	830	0	.1120	01	.6210	06	.3770	.0
EP21	5	1	3	0	.4000	01	47	82	11	.1380	01	.1200	06	.3170	.04
EP22	5	1	3	0	.4000	01	47	82	11	.1380	01	.2210	06	.2860	.05
EP23	5	1	3	0	.4000	01	217	498	196	.1940	01	.4730	06	.2160	.06
EP10	5	1	5	0	.4000	01	411	694	0	.1190	01	.5880	06	.3030	.0
EP11	5	1	5	0	.4000	01	153	254	22	.6210	00	.3720	06	.8940	.05
EP12	5	1	5	0	.4000	01	153	254	22	.6210	00	.5710	06	.8940	.05
EP13	5	1	5	0	.4000	01	355	864	208	.3980	02	.7670	06	.7320	.0
EP20	5	1	5	0	.4000	01	456	715	0	.1090	02	.5830	06	.3120	.0
EP21	5	1	5	0	.4000	01	142	200	19	.9130	01	.3020	06	.5470	.04
EP22	5	1	5	0	.4000	01	142	200	19	.9130	01	.4700	06	.7030	.05
EP23	5	1	5	0	.4000	01	964	941	274	.7020	02	.6550	06	.4560	.06
EP10	5	1	9	0	.4000	01	1370	1592	0	.2240	01	.1650	07	.6940	.06
EP11	5	1	9	0	.4000	01	339	544	51	.9060	00	.3950	06	.2370	.06
EP12	5	1	9	0	.4000	01	339	544	51	.9060	00	.1350	07	.4450	.06
EP13	5	1	9	0	.4000	01	672	1403	233	.1420	03	.1260	07	.1020	.06
EP20	5	1	9	0	.4000	01	512	771	0	.4140	01	.6780	06	.3360	.0
EP21	5	1	9	0	.4000	01	412	456	37	.5340	01	.7130	06	.1990	.06
EP22	5	1	9	0	.4000	01	412	456	37	.5340	01	.1060	07	.3230	.06
EP23	5	1	9	0	.4000	01	759	1537	320	.6410	03	.1380	07	.1610	.06
GR10	5	1	3	0	.4000	01	494	508	0	.1290	02	.5370	06	.3520	.06
GR11	5	1	3	0	.4000	01	119	191	11	.9610	01	.2250	06	.3170	.04
GR12	5	1	3	0	.4000	01	119	191	11	.9610	01	.3200	06	.6720	.05
GR13	5	1	3	0	.4000	01	497	1119	222	.2520	03	.7950	06	.3120	.06
GR20	5	1	3	0	.4000	01	484	777	0	.1730	02	.5270	06	.4850	.06
GR21	5	1	3	0	.4000	01	116	172	8	.8870	01	.2090	06	.2370	.06
GR22	5	1	3	0	.4000	01	116	172	8	.8870	01	.2790	06	.6040	.05
GR23	5	1	3	0	.4000	01	572	1245	264	.8310	03	.9300	06	.2720	.06
GR10	5	1	6	0	.4000	01	580	1002	0	.1770	02	.7360	06	.5430	.06
GR11	5	1	6	0	.4000	01	274	377	21	.3120	02	.5150	06	.4370	.06
GR12	5	1	6	0	.4000	01	261	383	22	.3120	02	.7160	06	.3590	.06
GR13	5	1	6	0	.4000	01	792	1783	230	.3540	04	.1300	07	.1920	.06
GR20	5	1	6	0	.4000	01	500	986	0	.4070	02	.6740	06	.7070	.06
GR21	5	1	6	0	.4000	01	355	420	23	.1230	03	.5660	06	.3950	.06
GR22	5	1	6	0	.4000	01	355	420	23	.1230	03	.7630	06	.6620	.04
GR23	5	1	6	0	.4000	01	684	1476	186	.5900	03	.1110	07	.4910	.05
GR10	5	1	9	0	.4000	01	1771	2083	0	.5510	02	.1800	07	.9030	.06
GR11	5	1	9	0	.4000	01	493	582	37	.5550	02	.6890	06	.2540	.06
GR12	5	1	9	0	.4000	01	518	632	44	.5550	02	.1360	07	.2760	.06
GR13	5	1	9	0	.4000	01	1390	3010	305	.2290	05	.2320	07	.1340	.06
GR20	5	1	9	0	.4000	01	1065	1258	0	.9680	02	.1110	07	.5490	.06
GR21	5	1	9	0	.4000	01	1060	1125	61	.1830	03	.1550	07	.4910	.06
GR22	5	1	9	0	.4000	01	1060	1125	61	.1830	03	.2090	07	.5320	.06
GR23	5	1	9	0	.4000	01	1421	2719	215	.3130	04	.2120	07	.9370	.05

TABLE 2.5.1.2

Case 2, N=30

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T	
EP10	5	1	3	0	.4000D 01	893	1580	0	.645D 00	.158D 07	.0	.102D 07	.0	.147D 07	
EP11	5	1	3	0	.4000D 01	91	177	24	.402D 00	.404D 06	.861D 05	.114D 06	.126D 05	.115D 06	.391D 06
EP12	5	1	3	0	.4000D 01	91	177	24	.402D 00	.868D 06	.698D 06	.114D 06	.463D 06	.115D 06	.856D 06
EP13	5	1	3	0	.4000D 01	314	711	283	.580D 01	.903D 06	0	.457D 06	.182D 06	0	.865D 06
EP20	5	1	3	0	.4000D 01	1018	1786	0	.695D 00	.174D 07	0	.115D 07	0	0	.162D 07
EP21	5	1	3	0	.4000D 01	48	84	10	.137D 01	.188D 06	.359D 05	.540D 05	.524D 04	.543D 05	.181D 06
EP22	5	1	3	0	.4000D 01	48	84	10	.137D 01	.382D 06	.291D 06	.540D 05	.193D 06	.543D 05	.374D 06
EP23	5	1	3	0	.4000D 01	321	708	313	.141D 02	.914D 06	0	.455D 06	.201D 06	0	.875D 06
EP10	5	1	6	0	.4000D 01	888	1529	0	.167D 01	.163D 07	0	.983D 06	0	0	.153D 07
EP11	5	1	6	0	.4000D 01	251	410	30	.689D 00	.892D 06	.108D 06	.264D 06	.157D 05	.268D 06	.861D 06
EP12	5	1	6	0	.4000D 01	251	410	30	.689D 00	.151D 07	.873D 06	.264D 06	.578D 06	.268D 06	.147D 07
EP13	5	1	6	0	.4000D 01	664	1585	477	.134D 02	.197D 07	0	.102D 07	.307D 06	0	.189D 07
EP20	5	1	6	0	.4000D 01	984	1773	0	.251D 01	.187D 07	0	.114D 07	0	0	.176D 07
EP21	5	1	6	0	.4000D 01	142	201	18	.915D 01	.462D 06	.646D 05	.129D 06	.942D 04	.131D 06	.442D 06
EP22	5	1	6	0	.4000D 01	142	201	18	.915D 01	.832D 06	.524D 06	.129D 06	.347D 06	.131D 06	.814D 06
EP23	5	1	6	0	.4000D 01	761	1835	611	.353D 01	.233D 07	0	.118D 07	.393D 06	0	.224D 07
EP10	5	1	9	0	.4000D 01	1455	2016	0	.358D 01	.247D 07	0	.130D 07	0	0	.229D 07
EP11	5	1	9	0	.4000D 01	477	658	44	.988D 00	.159D 07	.158D 06	.423D 06	.230D 05	.430D 06	.155D 07
EP12	5	1	9	0	.4000D 01	507	657	46	.429D 00	.254D 07	.134D 07	.422D 06	.887D 06	.429D 06	.247D 07
EP13	5	1	9	0	.4000D 01	1283	3003	652	.181D 03	.366D 07	0	.193D 07	.419D 06	0	.351D 07
EP20	5	1	9	0	.4000D 01	984	1496	0	.191D 02	.181D 07	0	.961D 06	0	0	.168D 07
EP21	5	1	9	0	.4000D 01	415	465	37	.537D 01	.116D 07	.133D 06	.299D 06	.194D 05	.304D 06	.111D 07
EP22	5	1	9	0	.4000D 01	415	465	37	.537D 01	.189D 07	.108D 07	.299D 06	.715D 06	.304D 06	.184D 07
EP23	5	1	9	0	.4000D 01	1319	3100	745	.492D 02	.385D 07	0	.199D 07	.479D 06	0	.368D 07
GR10	5	1	3	0	.4000D 01	1238	1889	0	.544D 01	.177D 07	0	.121D 07	0	0	.169D 07
GR11	5	1	3	0	.4000D 01	170	262	16	.167D 02	.503D 06	.574D 05	.168D 06	.838D 04	.171D 06	.491D 06
GR12	5	1	3	0	.4000D 01	170	262	16	.167D 02	.799D 06	.465D 06	.168D 06	.309D 06	.171D 06	.787D 06
GR13	5	1	3	0	.4000D 01	908	2082	486	.367D 03	.213D 07	0	.134D 07	.312D 06	0	.208D 07
GR20	5	1	3	0	.4000D 01	1141	1761	0	.117D 02	.167D 07	0	.113D 07	0	0	.160D 07
GR21	5	1	3	0	.4000D 01	132	205	10	.885D 01	.401D 06	.359D 05	.132D 06	.524D 04	.134D 06	.390D 06
GR22	5	1	3	0	.4000D 01	132	205	10	.885D 01	.586D 06	.291D 06	.132D 06	.193D 06	.134D 06	.576D 06
GR23	5	1	3	0	.4000D 01	1181	2699	631	.182D 03	.276D 07	0	.173D 07	.406D 06	0	.269D 07
GR10	5	1	6	0	.4000D 01	1042	1947	0	.563D 02	.184D 07	0	.125D 07	0	0	.177D 07
GR11	5	1	6	0	.4000D 01	388	540	37	.375D 02	.112D 07	.133D 06	.347D 06	.194D 05	.353D 06	.110D 07
GR12	5	1	6	0	.4000D 01	402	576	36	.375D 02	.186D 07	.105D 07	.370D 06	.694D 06	.376D 06	.183D 07
GR13	5	1	6	0	.4000D 01	1473	3522	593	.630D 03	.354D 07	0	.226D 07	.307D 06	0	.346D 07
GR20	5	1	6	0	.4000D 01	1082	1858	0	.138D 03	.187D 07	0	.119D 07	..	0	.100D 07
GR21	5	1	6	0	.4000D 01	362	426	23	.115D 03	.888D 06	.826D 05	.274D 06	.120D 05	.278D 06	.863D 06
GR22	5	1	6	0	.4000D 01	362	426	23	.115D 03	.132D 07	.669D 06	.274D 06	.443D 06	.278D 06	.129D 07
GR23	5	1	6	0	.4000D 01	1721	3905	699	.672D 03	.404D 07	0	.251D 07	.449D 06	0	.394D 07
GR10	5	1	9	0	.4000D 01	1248	2364	0	.180D 02	.239D 07	0	.152D 07	0	0	.231D 07
GR11	5	1	9	0	.4000D 01	700	884	55	.581D 02	.196D 07	.197D 06	.568D 06	.288D 05	.578D 06	.191D 07
GR12	5	1	9	0	.4000D 01	738	944	59	.577D 02	.321D 07	.172D 07	.607D 06	.114D 07	.617D 06	.516D 07
GR13	5	1	9	-1	.291D 01	1954	4451	551	.359D 04	.475D 07	0	.286D 07	.354D 06	0	.462D 07
GR20	5	1	9	0	.4000D 01	1280	2107	0	.567D 02	.231D 07	0	.135D 07	0	0	.223D 07
GR21	5	1	9	0	.4000D 01	1074	1139	61	.174D 03	.251D 07	.219D 06	.732D 06	.319D 05	.745D 06	.244D 07
GR22	5	1	9	0	.4000D 01	1074	1139	61	.174D 03	.361D 07	.177D 07	.732D 06	.118D 07	.745D 06	.354D 07
GR23	5	1	9	-1	.277D 01	1998	4438	563	.121D 04	.470D 07	0	.285D 07	.362D 06	0	.458D 07

TABLE 2.5.1.3  
Case 3, N=40

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	5	1	3	0	.4000 01	1627	2879	0	.153D 01	.359D 07	.0	.227D 07	.0	.335D 07
EP11	5	1	3	0	.4000 01	121	236	29	.655D 00	.784D 06	.171D 06	.186D 06	.250D 06	.763D 06
EP12	5	1	3	0	.4000 01	121	236	29	.655D 00	.179D 07	.154D 07	.186D 06	.250D 06	.477D 07
EP13	5	1	3	0	.4000 01	333	751	311	.829D 01	.125D 07	.0	.593D 06	.0	.120D 07
EP20	5	1	3	0	.4000 01	1719	2952	0	.289D 01	.364D 07	.0	.233D 07	.0	.338D 07
EP21	5	1	3	0	.4000 01	49	82	11	.131D 01	.274D 06	.850D 05	.648D 05	.863D 05	.265D 06
EP22	5	1	3	0	.4000 01	49	82	11	.131D 01	.665D 06	.535D 06	.648D 05	.363D 05	.659D 06
EP23	5	1	3	0	.4000 01	421	975	425	.299D 01	.162D 07	.0	.770D 06	.336D 06	.156D 07
EP10	5	1	6	0	.4000 01	1543	2640	0	.672D 01	.362D 07	.0	.208D 07	.0	.338D 07
EP11	5	1	6	0	.4000 01	465	587	48	.385D 00	.205D 07	.284D 06	.464D 06	.377D 05	.625D 06
EP12	5	1	6	0	.4000 01	465	587	48	.385D 00	.359D 07	.255D 07	.464D 06	.152D 07	.625D 06
EP13	5	1	6	0	.4000 01	1001	2361	781	.339D 02	.366D 07	.0	.186D 07	.617D 06	.352D 07
EP20	5	1	6	0	.4000 01	1783	3181	0	.105D 01	.415D 07	.0	.251D 07	.0	.389D 07
EP21	5	1	6	0	.4000 01	142	203	20	.914D 01	.718D 06	.118D 06	.160D 06	.157D 05	.215D 06
EP22	5	1	6	0	.4000 01	142	203	20	.914D 01	.135D 07	.106D 07	.160D 06	.632D 06	.215D 06
EP23	5	1	6	0	.4000 01	1088	2645	929	.314D 01	.424D 07	.0	.209D 07	.734D 06	.408D 07
EP10	5	1	9	0	.4000 01	2534	3379	0	.841D 01	.511D 07	.0	.266D 07	.0	.474D 07
EP11	5	1	9	0	.4000 01	564	898	55	.921D 00	.284D 07	.325D 06	.703D 06	.432D 05	.945D 06
EP12	5	1	9	0	.4000 01	564	869	52	.821D 00	.457D 07	.276D 07	.686D 06	.164D 07	.925D 06
EP13	5	1	9	-1	.315D 01	1633	4082	919	.243D 02	.645D 07	.0	.322D 07	.726D 06	.620D 07
EP20	5	1	9	0	.4000 01	1613	3033	0	.173D 02	.421D 07	.0	.240D 07	.0	.397D 07
EP21	5	1	9	0	.4000 01	416	460	37	.537D 01	.165D 07	.219D 06	.363D 06	.290D 05	.489D 06
EP22	5	1	9	0	.4000 01	416	460	37	.537D 01	.282D 07	.197D 07	.363D 06	.117D 07	.489D 06
EP23	5	1	9	-1	.298D 01	1639	3965	1036	.127D 03	.652D 07	.0	.313D 07	.818D 06	.827D 07
GR10	5	1	3	0	.4000 01	2394	3425	0	.787D 02	.419D 07	.0	.270D 07	.0	.481D 07
GR11	5	1	3	0	.4000 01	208	348	15	.128D 02	.911D 06	.886D 05	.275D 06	.118D 05	.370D 06
GR12	5	1	3	0	.4000 01	218	366	18	.125D 02	.159D 07	.957D 06	.289D 06	.569D 06	.389D 06
GR13	5	1	3	0	.4000 01	1415	3267	803	.300D 03	.441D 07	.0	.258D 07	.634D 06	.431D 07
GR20	5	1	3	0	.4000 01	2082	3056	0	.392D 03	.379D 07	.0	.244D 07	.0	.364D 07
GR21	5	1	3	0	.4000 01	123	193	10	.883D 01	.585D 06	.591D 05	.152D 06	.785D 04	.205D 06
GR22	5	1	3	0	.4000 01	128	193	10	.883D 01	.921D 06	.532D 06	.152D 06	.316D 06	.205D 06
GR23	5	1	3	-1	.399D 01	1761	3978	1038	.306D 03	.549D 07	.0	.314D 07	.820D 06	.536D 07
GR10	5	1	6	0	.4000 01	1789	3118	0	.476D 02	.387D 07	.0	.246D 07	.0	.374D 07
GR11	5	1	6	0	.4000 01	504	715	43	.347D 02	.209D 07	.254D 06	.565D 06	.337D 05	.761D 06
GR12	5	1	6	0	.4000 01	531	734	44	.347D 02	.360D 07	.234D 07	.530D 06	.139D 07	.781D 06
GR13	5	1	6	-1	.264D 01	1765	4195	818	.144D 04	.554D 07	.0	.330D 07	.646D 06	.542D 07
GR20	5	1	6	0	.4000 01	1970	3269	0	.381D 02	.420D 07	.0	.255D 07	.0	.408D 07
GR21	5	1	6	0	.4000 01	371	452	24	.113D 03	.136D 07	.142D 06	.357D 06	.188D 05	.481D 06
GR22	5	1	6	0	.4000 01	371	452	24	.113D 03	.216D 07	.128D 07	.357D 06	.753D 06	.481D 06
GR23	5	1	6	-1	.262D 01	1965	4182	826	.843D 03	.574D 07	.0	.330D 07	.852D 06	.568D 07
GR10	5	1	9	0	.4000 01	2090	3885	0	.910D 02	.500D 07	.461D 06	.307D 07	.612D 05	.128D 07
GR11	5	1	9	0	.4000 01	936	1198	78	.127D 02	.390D 07	.393D 07	.961D 06	.234D 07	.138D 07
SP13	5	1	9	-1	.190D 01	1935	4355	646	.278D 05	.597D 07	.0	.344D 07	.510D 06	.583D 07
GR20	5	1	9	0	.4000 01	1921	3529	0	.543D 02	.490D 07	.0	.378D 07	.0	.475D 07
GR21	5	1	9	0	.4000 01	1083	1148	62	.170D 03	.369D 07	.366D 06	.907D 06	.486D 05	.122D 07
GR22	5	1	9	0	.4000 01	1083	1148	62	.170D 03	.568D 07	.330D 07	.907D 06	.196D 07	.122D 07
GR23	5	1	9	-1	.169D 01	1935	4361	640	.306D 03	.600D 07	.0	.344D 07	.505D 06	.586D 07

TABLE 2.5.1.4

Case 4, N=50

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	S SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	5	1	3	8	.400D 01	2574	4492	8	.175D 01	.669D 07	.0	.460D 07	.0	.622D 07
EP11	5	1	3	8	.400D 01	134	252	34	.802D 00	.119D 07	.316D 06	.363D 05	.397D 06	.116D 07
EP12	5	1	3	8	.400D 01	134	252	34	.802D 00	.300D 07	.306D 07	.466D 07	.397D 06	.297D 07
EP13	5	1	3	8	.400D 01	539	1269	489	.363D 01	.255D 07	.0	.124D 07	.0	.249D 07
EP20	5	1	3	8	.400D 01	2714	4621	89	.430D 01	.700D 07	.450D 07	.479D 06	.651D 06	.402D 06
EP21	5	1	3	8	.400D 01	56	61	19	.134D 01	.414D 06	.111D 06	.793D 05	.126D 06	.402D 07
EP22	5	1	3	8	.400D 01	63	61	19	.134D 01	.104D 07	.103D 07	.135D 05	.126D 06	.271D 07
EP23	5	1	3	8	.400D 01	2303	1373	655	.244D 01	.282D 07	.0	.134D 07	.0	.620D 07
EP10	5	1	6	8	.400D 01	432	527	41	.435D 00	.667D 07	.381D 06	.414D 06	.445D 07	.222D 07
EP11	5	1	6	8	.400D 01	1334	3135	1141	.146D 02	.236D 07	.369D 07	.516D 06	.310D 06	.565D 07
EP12	5	1	6	8	.400D 01	395	2863	5001	.522D 01	.797D 07	.0	.307D 07	.0	.747D 07
EP20	5	1	6	8	.400D 01	144	205	15	.914D 01	.904D 06	.167D 06	.489D 05	.382D 06	.874D 06
EP21	5	1	6	8	.400D 01	144	205	15	.914D 01	.167D 07	.162D 07	.201D 05	.322D 06	.187D 07
EP22	5	1	6	8	.400D 01	371	1527	3652	.383D 01	.714D 07	.0	.357D 07	.0	.684D 07
EP23	5	1	6	8	.400D 01	2903	4154	1349	.119D 02	.735D 07	.0	.409D 07	.0	.551D 07
EP10	5	1	9	8	.400L 01	1071	1268	75	.139D 01	.572D 07	.696D 06	.123D 07	.199D 07	.796D 07
EP11	5	1	9	8	.400L 01	795	1072	67	.139D 01	.312D 07	.603D 07	.105D 07	.169D 07	.719D 07
EP12	5	1	9	8	.400D 01	194	1606	4619	.449D 02	.745D 07	.0	.393D 07	.0	.720D 07
EP13	5	1	9	8	.400D 01	2673	4493	8	.566D 02	.766D 07	.0	.440D 07	.0	.217D 07
EP20	5	1	9	8	.400D 01	417	464	37	.537D 01	.226D 07	.343D 06	.454D 06	.417D 05	.407D 06
EP21	5	1	9	8	.400D 01	417	464	37	.537D 01	.416D 07	.353D 07	.454D 06	.161D 07	.407D 07
EP22	5	1	9	8	.400D 01	187	1556	3962	.258D 02	.749D 07	.0	.328D 07	.0	.722D 07
GR10	5	1	3	-1	.387D 01	3480	5001	8	.153D 03	.737D 07	.0	.489D 07	.0	.709D 07
GR11	5	1	3	-1	.400D 01	260	378	300	.132D 02	.150D 07	.213D 06	.370D 05	.596D 06	.147D 07
GR12	5	1	3	-1	.400D 01	260	418	320	.132D 02	.311D 07	.252D 07	.401D 06	.646D 06	.398D 07
GR13	5	1	3	-1	.400D 01	3100	1699	3975	.226D 03	.666D 07	.0	.389D 07	.0	.653D 07
GR20	5	1	3	-1	.400D 01	3269	4796	1023	.566D 03	.705D 07	.0	.469D 07	.0	.579D 07
GR21	5	1	3	-1	.400D 01	131	200	69	.332D 01	.795D 06	.335D 05	.196D 06	.314D 06	.782D 06
GR22	5	1	3	-1	.400D 01	131	200	69	.862D 01	.123D 07	.151D 06	.196D 06	.314D 06	.121D 07
GR23	5	1	3	-1	.244D 01	1785	3935	1065	.206D 03	.652D 07	.0	.385D 07	.0	.638D 07
GR10	5	1	6	-1	.400D 01	2903	4802	8	.143D 03	.714D 07	.0	.470D 07	.0	.692D 07
GR11	5	1	6	-1	.400D 01	692	1012	71	.191D 02	.410D 07	.659D 06	.800D 05	.160D 07	.404D 07
GR12	5	1	6	-1	.400D 01	669	988	64	.191D 02	.726D 07	.576D 07	.967D 06	.156D 07	.720D 07
GR13	5	1	6	-1	.198D 01	1783	4148	862	.343D 04	.679D 07	.0	.405D 07	.0	.665D 07
GR20	5	1	6	-1	.400D 01	3012	4915	8	.439D 02	.745D 07	.0	.491D 07	.0	.727D 07
GR21	5	1	6	-1	.400D 01	389	473	26	.111D 03	.203D 07	.241D 06	.463D 06	.746D 06	.208D 07
GR22	5	1	6	-1	.400D 01	389	473	26	.111D 03	.335D 07	.234D 07	.463D 06	.746D 06	.331D 07
GR23	5	1	6	-1	.182D 01	1830	4107	895	.140D 03	.683D 07	.0	.402D 07	.0	.668D 07
GR10	5	1	9	-1	.283D 01	3333	5001	8	.405D 03	.815D 07	.0	.489D 07	.0	.789D 07
GR11	5	1	9	-1	.400D 01	1239	1622	103	.159D 03	.688D 07	.101D 07	.159D 07	.256D 07	.677D 07
GR12	5	1	9	-1	.257D 01	800	1128	78	.164D 03	.592D 07	.702D 07	.110D 07	.178D 07	.890D 07
GR13	5	1	9	-1	.136D 01	1781	4276	725	.351D 04	.700D 07	.0	.418D 07	.0	.686D 07
GR20	5	1	9	-1	.375D 01	2688	5001	8	.176D 03	.821D 07	.0	.489D 07	.0	.798D 07
GR21	5	1	9	-1	.400D 01	1083	1148	62	.169D 03	.492D 07	.575D 06	.112D 07	.181D 07	.482D 07
GR22	5	1	9	-1	.400D 01	1083	1148	62	.169D 03	.800D 07	.552D 07	.112D 07	.181D 07	.790D 07
GR23	5	1	9	-1	.137D 01	1934	4263	741	.145D 04	.727D 07	.0	.417D 07	.0	.712D 07

PROB. 05

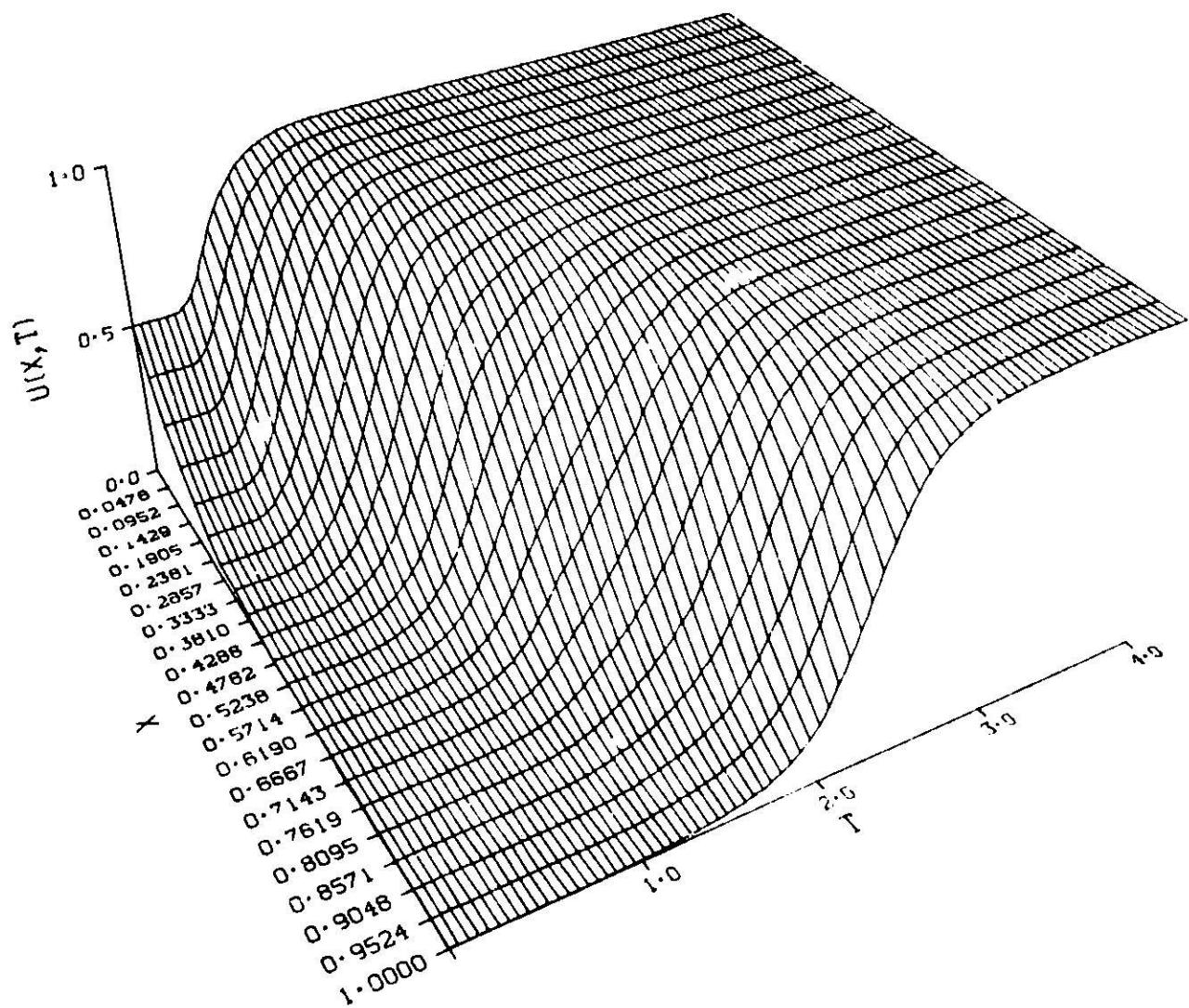


Figure 2.5.1

PROB. 05

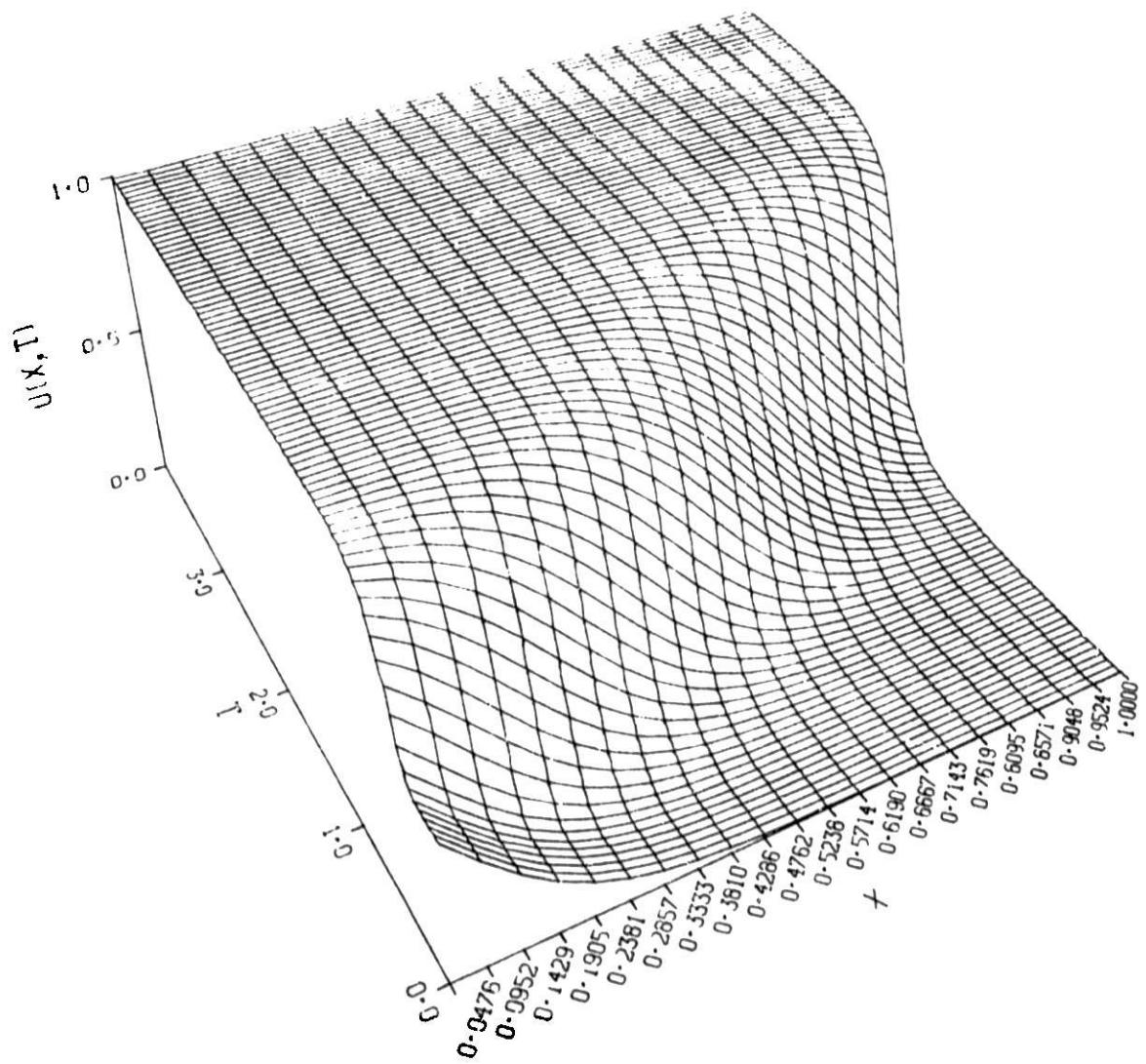


Figure 2.5.2

TABLE 2.5.2.1. A Comparison of the Best Runs with GEAR and the Best Runs with EPISODE for Problem 5, Case 1 (N = 20)

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR21/EP21	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR11/EP21	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR11/EP20
TOTAL T	$\frac{.209}{.120} = 1.74$	$\frac{.515}{.302} = 1.71$	$\frac{.889}{.678} = 1.31$
ERO	$\frac{8.87}{1.38} = 6.43$	$\frac{31.2}{9.13} = 3.42$	$\frac{55.5}{4.14} = 13.4$
NSTEP	$\frac{116}{47} = 2.47$	$\frac{274}{142} = 1.93$	$\frac{493}{512} = .963$
NFE	$\frac{172}{82} = 2.10$	$\frac{377}{200} = 1.88$	$\frac{582}{771} = .755$
NJE	$\frac{8}{11} = .727$	$\frac{21}{19} = 1.11$	$\frac{37}{0}$
J SETUP	$\frac{.0137}{.0188} = .729$	$\frac{.0359}{.0325} = 1.10$	$\frac{.0633}{0}$
DER TIME	$\frac{.0750}{.0358} = 2.09$	$\frac{.164}{.0872} = 1.88$	$\frac{.254}{.336} = .756$
PD TIME	$\frac{.00230}{.00317} = .726$	$\frac{.00604}{.00547} = 1.10$	$\frac{.0106}{0}$
SCL TIME	$\frac{.0604}{.0286} = 2.11$	$\frac{.133}{.0703} = 1.89$	$\frac{.205}{0}$
STEP T	$\frac{.203}{.114} = 1.78$	$\frac{.499}{.289} = 1.73$	$\frac{.862}{.632} = 1.36$

**TABLE 2.5.2.2. A Comparison of the Best Runs with GEAR and the Best Runs of EPISODE for Problem 5, Case 2 (N = 30)**

	EPS = $10^{-3}$ GR21/EP21	EPS = $10^{-6}$ GR21/EP21	EPS = $10^{-9}$ GR11/EP21
TOTAL T	$\frac{.401}{.188} = 2.13$	$\frac{.888}{.462} = 1.92$	$\frac{1.96}{1.16} = 1.69$
ERO	$\frac{8.85}{1.37} = 6.46$	$\frac{115}{9.15} = 12.6$	$\frac{58.1}{5.37} = 10.8$
NSTEP	$\frac{132}{48} = 2.75$	$\frac{362}{142} = 2.55$	$\frac{700}{415} = 1.69$
NFE	$\frac{205}{84} = 2.44$	$\frac{426}{201} = 2.12$	$\frac{884}{465} = 1.90$
NJE	$\frac{10}{10} = 1$	$\frac{23}{18} = 1.28$	$\frac{55}{37} = 1.49$
J SETUP	$\frac{.0359}{.0359} = 1$	$\frac{.0826}{.0646} = 1.28$	$\frac{.197}{.133} = 1.48$
DER TIME	$\frac{.132}{.0540} = 2.44$	$\frac{.274}{.129} = 2.12$	$\frac{.568}{.299} = 1.90$
PD TIME	$\frac{.00524}{.00524} = 1$	$\frac{.0120}{.00942} = 1.27$	$\frac{.0288}{.0194} = 1.48$
SOL TIME	$\frac{.134}{.0543} = 2.47$	$\frac{.278}{.131} = 2.12$	$\frac{.578}{.304} = 1.90$
STEP T	$\frac{.390}{.181} = 2.15$	$\frac{.863}{.442} = 1.95$	$\frac{1.91}{1.11} = 1.72$

**TABLE 2.5.2.3. A Comparison of the Best Runs with GEAR and the Best Runs with EPISODE for Problem 5, Case 3 (N = 40)**

	EPS = $10^{-3}$ GR21/EP21	EPS = $10^{-6}$ GR21/EP21	EPS = $10^{-9}$ GR21/EP21
TOTAL T	$\frac{.585}{.274} = 2.14$	$\frac{1.36}{.718} = 1.89$	$\frac{3.69}{1.65} = 2.24$
ERO	$\frac{8.83}{1.31} = 6.74$	$\frac{113}{9.14} = 12.36$	$\frac{170}{5.37} = 31.7$
NSTEP	$\frac{128}{49} = 2.61$	$\frac{371}{142} = 2.61$	$\frac{1083}{416} = 2.60$
NFE	$\frac{193}{82} = 2.35$	$\frac{452}{203} = 2.23$	$\frac{1148}{460} = 2.50$
NJE	$\frac{10}{11} = .909$	$\frac{24}{20} = 1.20$	$\frac{62}{37} = 1.68$
J SETUP	$\frac{.0591}{.0650} = .909$	$\frac{.142}{.118} = 1.20$	$\frac{.366}{.219} = 1.67$
DER TIME	$\frac{.152}{.0648} = 2.35$	$\frac{.357}{.160} = 2.23$	$\frac{.907}{.363} = 2.50$
PD TIME	$\frac{.00785}{.00863} = .910$	$\frac{.0188}{.0157} = 1.20$	$\frac{.0486}{.0290} = 1.68$
SOL TIME	$\frac{.205}{.0863} = 2.38$	$\frac{.481}{.215} = 2.24$	$\frac{1.22}{.489} = 2.49$
STEP T	$\frac{.574}{.265} = 2.17$	$\frac{1.33}{.693} = 1.92$	$\frac{3.60}{1.58} = 2.28$

**TABLE 2.5.2.4. A Comparison of the Best Runs with GEAR and the Best Runs with EPISODE for Problem 5, Case 4 (N = 50)**

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR21/EP21	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR21/EP21	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR21/EP21
TOTAL T	$\frac{.795}{.414} = 1.92$	$\frac{2.03}{.904} = 2.25$	$\frac{4.92}{2.20} = 2.24$
ERO	$\frac{8.82}{1.34} = 6.58$	$\frac{111}{9.14} = 12.14$	$\frac{169}{5.37} = 31.5$
NSTEP	$\frac{131}{50} = 2.62$	$\frac{389}{144} = 2.70$	$\frac{1083}{417} = 2.60$
NFE	$\frac{200}{81} = 2.47$	$\frac{473}{205} = 2.31$	$\frac{1148}{464} = 2.47$
NJE	$\frac{9}{12} = .750$	$\frac{26}{18} = 1.44$	$\frac{62}{37} = 1.68$
J SETUP	$\frac{.0835}{.111} = .752$	$\frac{.241}{.167} = 1.44$	$\frac{.575}{.343} = 1.68$
DER TIME	$\frac{.196}{.0793} = 2.47$	$\frac{.463}{.201} = 2.30$	$\frac{1.12}{.454} = 2.47$
PD TIME	$\frac{.0101}{.0135} = .748$	$\frac{.0293}{.0203} = 1.44$	$\frac{.0699}{.0417} = 1.68$
SOL TIME	$\frac{.314}{.126} = 2.49$	$\frac{.746}{.322} = 2.32$	$\frac{1.81}{.731} = 2.48$
STEP T	$\frac{.782}{.402} = 1.95$	$\frac{2.00}{.876} = 2.28$	$\frac{4.82}{2.12} = 2.27$

## 2.6 Test Problem 6

This is a relatively simple system of ordinary differential equations which can be given by

$$(2.6.1) \quad \begin{cases} \dot{\mathbf{y}} = -\mathbf{Ay}, & 0 \leq t \leq 100 \\ \mathbf{y}(0) = [1, 2, \dots, N]^T \end{cases}$$

with  $\mathbf{A} = \mathbf{I} + \varepsilon \mathbf{U}$ ,  $\mathbf{I}$  the  $N \times N$  identity matrix,  $\varepsilon = -d/N$ , and  $\mathbf{U}$  the  $N \times N$  matrix with each element equal to 1. The exact solution to (2.6.1) is

$$(2.6.2) \quad \mathbf{y}(t) = \exp(-t) \{ \mathbf{I} + N^{-1} [\exp(-\varepsilon t N) - 1] \mathbf{U} \} \mathbf{y}(0).$$

In terms of  $d$ , we have

$$(2.6.3) \quad \dot{y}^i = -y^i + (d/N) \sum_{j=1}^N y^j$$

$$(2.6.4) \quad y^i(0) = i$$

$$(2.6.5) \quad y^i(t) = \left( i - \frac{N+1}{2} \right) \exp(-t) + \left( \frac{N+1}{2} \right) \exp[-(1-d)t]$$

for  $i=1, 2, \dots, N$ , as the system of ODE's, the initial data, and the exact solution, respectively. The original idea was to vary the diagonal dominance of the Jacobian matrix  $-\mathbf{A}$  and to study the merits of MITER = 3.

The twenty-four cases for this problem are described in Table 2.6.1 and the corresponding raw data are presented in Tables 2.6.2.1 - 2.6.2.24. To keep the number of cases reasonable, only  $\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$  was used for Problem 6. For  $d = 0$ , the Jacobian matrix is diagonally dominant and the dominance decreases until  $|d| = 1$  and the system is not diagonally dominant. The eigenvalues of the Jacobian matrix  $-\mathbf{A}$  are seen to be  $-1$  and  $d-1$ , with the latter of multiplicity  $N-1$ . Because the length of the time interval is 1000, the problem may be considered to be mildly stiff. The graph of the solution of Case 10 is given in Fig. 2.6.1. The data indicate that GEAR performs generally better than EPISODE, but this is no surprise since the Jacobian matrix is a constant. Also, as we would expect, MITER = 3 becomes less effective as  $|d|$  increases from 0. However, as far as total time is concerned, MITER = 3 is a good choice in GEAR for all cases. In EPISODE, MF = 13 is not as effective as one might expect. Output was taken at  $t = 10^k$ ,  $k = -2, -1, \dots, 3$ . A comparison of the best runs with GEAR and the best runs with EPISODE is given in Tables 2.6.3.1 - 2.6.3.6.

**TABLE 2.6.1. Values of N and d for 24 Cases in Test Problem 6**

<u>Case</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>d</u>
1	2	0.0
2	5	0.0
3	10	0.0
4	20	0.0
5	2	-0.5
6	5	-0.5
7	10	-0.5
8	20	-0.5
9	2	0.5
10	5	0.5
11	10	0.5
12	20	0.5
13	2	0.8
14	5	0.8
15	10	0.8
16	20	0.8
17	2	0.9
18	5	0.9
19	10	0.9
20	20	0.9
21	2	1.0
22	5	1.0
23	10	1.0
24	20	1.0

TABLE 2.6.2.1

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PU TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	1	6	.0000	04	1347	2263	.4850 01	.3410 00	.0	.3230 05	.0	.9110 04	.2840 06
EP11	6	1	6	.0000	04	2655	361	.6400 00	.1330 00	.3470 04	.1200 00	.1040 04	.9110 04	.1220 06
EP12	6	1	6	.0000	04	2655	361	.6400 00	.1330 00	.3470 04	.1200 00	.1040 04	.9110 04	.1270 06
EP13	6	1	6	.0000	04	1200	131	.3510 01	.5074 00	.3470 04	.1200 00	.1040 04	.9110 04	.4520 05
EP20	6	1	6	.0000	04	1479	131	.3510 01	.5074 00	.3470 04	.1200 00	.1040 04	.9110 04	.3180 05
EP21	6	1	6	.0000	04	1479	131	.3510 01	.5074 00	.3470 04	.1200 00	.1040 04	.9110 04	.3220 05
EP22	6	1	6	.0000	04	1479	131	.3510 01	.5074 00	.3470 04	.1200 00	.1040 04	.9110 04	.3360 05
EP23	6	1	6	.0000	04	1479	131	.3510 01	.5074 00	.3470 04	.1200 00	.1040 04	.9110 04	.2780 05
GR10	6	1	6	.0000	04	1210	205	.1120 01	.2970 00	.9	.2940 05	.0	.2680 04	.1780 06
GR11	6	1	6	.0000	04	1210	205	.1120 01	.2970 00	.9	.1530 05	.3470 00	.2680 04	.2050 05
GR12	6	1	6	.0000	04	1210	205	.1120 01	.2970 00	.9	.1530 05	.4230 00	.2680 04	.2200 05
GR13	6	1	6	.0000	04	1210	205	.1120 01	.2970 00	.9	.1530 05	.4240 00	.2680 04	.1770 06
GR20	6	1	6	.0000	04	1210	205	.1120 01	.2970 00	.9	.1530 05	.3470 00	.2680 04	.1780 06
GR21	6	1	6	.0000	04	1210	205	.1120 01	.2970 00	.9	.1530 05	.4250 00	.2680 04	.2300 05
GR22	6	1	6	.0000	04	1210	205	.1120 01	.2970 00	.9	.1530 05	.4260 00	.2680 04	.2400 05
GR23	6	1	6	.0000	04	1210	205	.1120 01	.2970 00	.9	.1530 05	.2140 00	.2680 04	.1920 05

TABLE 2.6.2.2

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PU TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	2	6	.0000	04	1324	2241	.4850 01	.3920 00	.0	.3550 05	.0	.1700 05	.3270 06
EP11	6	2	6	.0000	04	2655	361	.6400 00	.1760 00	.3050 05	.7200 00	.1410 00	.1700 05	.1610 06
EP12	6	2	6	.0000	04	2655	361	.6400 00	.1760 00	.3050 05	.7200 00	.1410 00	.1700 05	.1650 06
EP13	6	2	6	.0000	04	1200	131	.3510 01	.5074 00	.3470 04	.1200 00	.1040 04	.9110 04	.3610 05
EP20	6	2	6	.0000	04	1479	131	.3510 01	.5074 00	.3470 04	.1200 00	.1040 04	.9110 04	.4450 05
EP21	6	2	6	.0000	04	1479	131	.3510 01	.5074 00	.3470 04	.1200 00	.1040 04	.9110 04	.4930 05
EP22	6	2	6	.0000	04	1479	131	.3510 01	.5074 00	.3470 04	.1200 00	.1040 04	.9110 04	.3260 05
EP23	6	2	6	.0000	04	1479	131	.3510 01	.5074 00	.3470 04	.1200 00	.1040 04	.9110 04	.3230 05
GR10	6	2	6	.0000	04	1220	207	.1120 01	.3630 00	.9	.3290 05	.0	.2190 04	.2190 06
GR11	6	2	6	.0000	04	1220	207	.1120 01	.3630 00	.9	.1690 05	.4690 00	.2190 04	.3070 05
GR12	6	2	6	.0000	04	1220	207	.1120 01	.3630 00	.9	.1690 05	.4690 00	.2190 04	.3110 05
GR13	6	2	6	.0000	04	1220	207	.1120 01	.3630 00	.9	.1690 05	.3150 00	.2190 04	.2390 05
GR20	6	2	6	.0000	04	1220	207	.1120 01	.3630 00	.9	.1690 05	.4690 00	.2190 04	.2090 05
GR21	6	2	6	.0000	04	1220	207	.1120 01	.3630 00	.9	.1690 05	.6150 00	.2190 04	.3440 05
GR22	6	2	6	.0000	04	1220	207	.1120 01	.3630 00	.9	.1690 05	.6150 00	.2190 04	.3230 05
GR23	6	2	6	.0000	04	1220	207	.1120 01	.3630 00	.9	.1690 05	.2070 00	.2190 04	.2230 05

TABLE 2.6.2.3

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	3	6	.1000D 04	1331	2248	157	.485D 01	.472D 06	.0	.443D 05	.0	.0	.389D 06
EP11	6	3	6	.1000D 04	265	361	157	.640D 00	.251D 06	.318D 05	.711D 04	.326D 04	.485D 05	.233D 06
EP12	6	3	6	.1000D 04	265	361	157	.640D 00	.261D 06	.434D 05	.711D 04	.886D 04	.485D 05	.244D 06
EP13	6	3	6	.1000D 04	122	186	157	.220D 00	.773D 05	.0	.370D 04	.827D 03	.0	.685D 05
EP20	6	3	6	.1000D 04	1474	2364	157	.351D 01	.548D 05	.0	.465D 05	.232D 04	.175D 05	.558D 06
EP21	6	3	6	.1000D 04	93	131	157	.338D 01	.783D 05	.226D 05	.258D 04	.630D 04	.175D 05	.720D 05
EP22	6	3	6	.1000D 04	93	131	157	.338D 01	.860D 05	.309D 05	.265D 04	.630D 03	.0	.790D 05
EP23	6	3	6	.1000D 04	93	130	157	.338D 01	.493D 05	.0	.256D 04	.630D 03	.0	.427D 05
GR10	6	3	6	.1000D 04	1181	2004	157	.112D 01	.324D 06	.0	.395D 05	.0	.0	.274D 06
GR11	6	3	6	.1000D 04	85	107	157	.916D 00	.554D 05	.186D 05	.211D 04	.109D 04	.143D 05	.521D 05
GR12	6	3	6	.1000D 04	85	107	157	.916D 00	.598D 05	.145D 05	.211D 04	.295D 03	.143D 05	.553D 05
GR13	6	3	6	.1000D 04	85	107	157	.916D 00	.344D 05	.0	.211D 04	.295D 03	.0	.592D 05
GR20	6	3	6	.1000D 04	1198	2005	157	.183D 01	.322D 06	.0	.395D 05	.0	.0	.675D 06
GR21	6	3	6	.1000D 04	98	131	157	.185D 01	.617D 05	.106D 05	.258D 04	.109D 04	.175D 05	.666D 05
GR22	6	3	6	.1000D 04	98	131	157	.185D 01	.649D 05	.145D 05	.258D 04	.295D 03	.0	.684D 05
GR23	6	3	6	.1000D 04	98	131	157	.185D 01	.375D 05	.0	.258D 04	.295D 03	.0	.331D 05

TABLE 2.6.2.4

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	4	6	.1000D 04	1336	2264	157	.485D 01	.649D 06	.0	.583D 05	.0	.0	.527D 06
EP11	6	4	6	.1000D 04	265	361	157	.640D 00	.442D 06	.157D 05	.929D 04	.853D 04	.127D 06	.418D 06
EP12	6	4	6	.1000D 04	265	361	157	.640D 00	.470D 06	.156D 06	.929D 04	.232D 05	.127D 06	.345D 06
EP13	6	4	6	.1000D 04	122	186	157	.220D 00	.106D 06	.0	.484D 04	.108D 04	.0	.939D 05
EP20	6	4	6	.1000D 04	1469	2361	157	.351D 01	.714D 06	.0	.687D 05	.0	.0	.579D 06
EP21	6	4	6	.1000D 04	93	131	157	.338D 01	.152D 06	.112D 06	.337D 04	.606D 04	.456D 05	.143D 06
EP22	6	4	6	.1000D 04	93	131	157	.338D 01	.175D 06	.132D 06	.337D 04	.165D 05	.458D 05	.166D 06
EP23	6	4	6	.1000D 04	93	130	157	.338D 01	.676D 05	.0	.334D 04	.823D 03	.0	.588D 05
GR10	6	4	6	.1000D 04	1208	2044	157	.112D 01	.458D 06	.0	.526D 05	.0	.0	.396D 06
GR11	6	4	6	.1000D 04	85	107	157	.916D 00	.112D 06	.523D 05	.275D 04	.284D 04	.373D 05	.107D 06
GR12	6	4	6	.1000D 04	85	107	157	.916D 00	.121D 06	.619D 05	.275D 04	.772D 04	.373D 05	.115D 06
GR13	6	4	6	.1000D 04	85	107	157	.916D 00	.490D 05	.0	.275D 04	.386D 03	.0	.438D 05
GR20	6	4	6	.1000D 04	1217	2068	157	.183D 01	.455D 06	.0	.526D 05	.0	.0	.394D 06
GR21	6	4	6	.1000D 04	98	131	157	.185D 01	.123D 06	.523D 05	.337D 04	.284D 04	.456D 05	.118D 06
GR22	6	4	6	.1000D 04	98	131	157	.185D 01	.133D 06	.619D 05	.337D 04	.772D 04	.458D 05	.128D 06
GR23	6	4	6	.1000D 04	98	131	157	.185D 01	.534D 05	.0	.337D 04	.386D 03	.0	.476D 05

TABLE 2.6.2.5

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	5	6	.100D 04	2120	3490	0	.167D 01	.552D 06	.0	.493D 05	.0	.0	.474D 06
EP11	6	6	6	.100D 04	137	191	44	.297D 00	.679D 05	.340D 04	.273D 04	.102D 04	.481D 04	.628D 05
EP12	6	6	6	.100D 04	137	191	44	.297D 00	.694D 05	.491D 04	.273D 04	.126D 04	.481D 04	.644D 06
EP13	6	6	6	.100D 04	329	524	68	.297D 00	.143D 06	.0	.748D 04	.970D 03	.0	.135D 06
EP20	6	6	6	.100D 04	2060	3444	9	.483D 01	.509D 06	.0	.491D 05	.0	.0	.431D 06
EP21	6	6	6	.100D 04	101	142	34	.485D 01	.384D 05	.262D 04	.293D 04	.786D 03	.357D 04	.338D 05
EP22	6	6	6	.100D 04	101	142	34	.485D 01	.401D 05	.380D 04	.293D 04	.970D 03	.357D 04	.356D 05
EP23	6	6	6	.100D 04	175	298	63	.486D 01	.622D 05	.0	.414D 04	.899D 03	.0	.546D 05
GR10	6	6	6	.100D 04	1763	2987	0	.646D 00	.322D 06	.0	.426D 05	.0	.0	.262D 06
GR11	6	6	6	.100D 04	95	125	16	.636D 00	.274D 05	.123D 04	.173D 04	.370D 03	.314D 04	.230D 05
GR12	6	6	6	.100D 04	95	125	16	.636D 00	.285D 05	.179D 04	.178D 04	.457D 03	.314D 04	.248D 05
GR13	6	6	6	.100D 04	126	219	19	.643D 00	.344D 05	.0	.306D 04	.271D 03	.0	.295D 05
GR20	6	6	6	.100D 04	1771	3012	9	.191D 01	.319D 05	.0	.430D 05	.0	.0	.279D 05
GR21	6	6	6	.100D 04	111	144	16	.195D 01	.319D 05	.123D 04	.206D 04	.370D 03	.362D 04	.280D 05
GR22	6	6	6	.100D 04	111	144	16	.195D 01	.323D 05	.179D 04	.206D 04	.457D 03	.362D 04	.280D 05
GR23	6	6	6	.100D 04	119	175	22	.195D 01	.286D 05	.0	.250D 04	.314D 03	.0	.229D 05

TABLE 2.6.2.6

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T	
EP10	6	6	6	.100D 04	4210	4840	0	.127D 01	.149D 07	.0	.766D 05	.0	.0	.129D 07	
EP11	6	6	6	.100D 04	375	463	62	.293D 00	.722D 06	.952D 04	.733D 04	.194D 04	.2018D 05	.255D 06	
EP12	6	6	6	.100D 04	373	463	62	.293D 00	.722D 06	.145D 05	.733D 04	.491D 04	.2018D 05	.261D 06	
EP13	6	6	6	.100D 04	103	153	46	.293D 00	.555D 05	.0	.252D 04	.723D 03	.0	.499D 05	
EP20	6	6	6	.100D 04	2074	3448	9	.481D 01	.501D 06	.0	.546D 05	.0	.0	.486D 06	
EP21	6	6	6	.100D 04	103	144	34	.499D 01	.540D 05	.522D 04	.228D 04	.106D 04	.676D 04	.488D 05	
EP22	6	6	6	.100D 04	103	144	34	.499D 01	.576D 05	.793D 04	.228D 04	.269D 04	.676D 04	.524D 05	
EP23	6	6	6	.100D 04	131	197	44	.500D 01	.518D 05	.0	.312D 04	.697D 03	.0	.450D 05	
GR10	6	6	6	-1	.531D 03	4526	5001	9	.160D 01	.114D 07	.0	.792D 05	.0	.0	.962D 06
GR11	6	6	6	.100D 04	95	119	17	.598D 00	.379D 05	.261D 04	.163D 04	.531D 03	.558D 04	.348D 05	
GR12	6	6	6	.100D 04	95	119	17	.598D 00	.400D 05	.396D 04	.163D 04	.135D 03	.558D 04	.361D 05	
GR13	6	6	6	.100D 04	94	134	17	.598D 00	.401D 05	.396D 04	.212D 04	.269D 03	.269D 04	.245D 05	
GR20	6	6	6	.100D 04	1776	3019	0	.152D 01	.357D 05	.0	.478D 05	.0	.0	.307D 06	
GR21	6	6	6	.100D 04	112	145	17	.155D 01	.417D 05	.261D 04	.130D 04	.531D 03	.681D 04	.386D 05	
GR22	6	6	6	.100D 04	112	145	17	.155D 01	.447D 05	.396D 04	.130D 04	.135D 03	.681D 04	.390D 05	
GR23	6	6	6	.100D 04	125	195	22	.217D 01	.360D 05	.0	.309D 04	.342D 03	.0	.308D 05	

TABLE 2.6.2.7

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	7	6	0	.100D 04	2044	3421	8	.987D 00	.739D 06	.0	.673D 05	.0	.611D 06
EP11	6	7	6	0	.100D 04	409	475	63	.288D 00	.429D 06	.446D 05	.935D 04	.456D 04	.639D 05
EP12	6	7	6	0	.100D 04	409	475	63	.288D 00	.447D 06	.607D 05	.935D 04	.124D 05	.639D 05
EP13	6	7	6	0	.100D 04	174	308	59	.288D 00	.132D 06	.0	.606D 04	.116D 04	.120D 06
EP20	6	7	6	0	.100D 04	2075	3456	8	.483D 01	.712D 06	.0	.680D 05	.0	.584D 06
EP21	6	7	6	0	.100D 04	109	152	34	.483D 01	.970D 05	.241D 05	.299D 04	.246D 04	.204D 05
EP22	6	7	6	0	.100D 04	109	152	34	.488D 01	.105D 06	.325D 05	.299D 04	.669D 04	.204D 05
EP23	6	7	6	0	.100D 04	118	165	42	.489D 01	.603D 05	.0	.364D 04	.827D 03	.530D 05
GR10	6	7	6	0	.100D 04	1793	3039	8	.255D 01	.469D 06	.0	.598D 05	.0	.399D 06
GR11	6	7	6	0	.100D 04	103	138	18	.660D 00	.688D 05	.127D 05	.256D 04	.130D 04	.174D 05
GR12	6	7	6	0	.100D 04	103	138	18	.660D 00	.750D 05	.174D 05	.256D 04	.354D 04	.174D 05
GR13	6	7	6	0	.100D 04	107	166	21	.661D 00	.443D 05	.0	.331D 04	.413D 03	.398D 06
GR20	6	7	6	0	.100D 04	1784	3032	8	.244D 01	.459D 06	.0	.597D 05	.0	.388D 06
GR21	6	7	6	0	.100D 04	118	158	17	.144D 01	.755D 05	.120D 05	.311D 04	.123D 04	.212D 05
GR22	6	7	6	0	.100D 04	118	158	17	.144D 01	.821D 05	.164D 05	.311D 04	.335D 04	.212D 05
GR23	6	7	6	0	.100D 04	128	197	22	.143D 01	.494D 05	.0	.388D 04	.433D 03	.428D 05

TABLE 2.6.2.8

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	8	6	0	.100D 04	4167	4809	8	.362D 01	.238D 07	.0	.124D 06	.0	.201D 07
EP11	6	8	6	0	.100D 04	96	139	49	.357D 01	.270D 06	.146D 06	.358D 04	.796D 04	.466D 05
EP12	6	8	6	0	.100D 04	96	139	49	.357D 01	.297D 06	.173D 06	.358D 04	.216D 05	.466D 05
EP13	6	8	6	0	.100D 04	116	198	50	.174D 02	.116D 06	.0	.489D 04	.142D 04	.104D 06
EP20	6	8	6	0	.100D 04	2066	3443	8	.498D 01	.951D 06	.0	.886D 05	.0	.765D 06
EP21	6	8	6	0	.100D 04	106	158	35	.497D 01	.244D 06	.122D 06	.407D 04	.663D 04	.553D 05
EP22	6	8	6	0	.100D 04	106	158	35	.497D 01	.266D 06	.145D 06	.407D 04	.180D 05	.255D 06
EP23	6	8	6	0	.100D 04	125	202	45	.498D 01	.905D 05	.0	.520D 04	.116D 04	.785D 05
GR10	6	8	6	0	.100D 04	1788	3046	8	.134D 01	.646D 06	.0	.784D 05	.0	.557D 06
GR11	6	8	6	0	.100D 04	102	138	17	.741D 00	.164D 06	.592D 05	.334D 04	.322D 04	.454D 05
GR12	6	8	6	0	.100D 04	102	138	17	.741D 00	.177D 06	.702D 05	.334D 04	.875D 04	.454D 05
GR13	6	8	6	0	.100D 04	109	172	21	.742D 00	.721D 05	.0	.443D 04	.540D 03	.660D 05
GR20	6	8	6	0	.100D 04	1777	3012	8	.150D 01	.651D 06	.0	.775D 05	.0	.561D 06
GR21	6	8	6	0	.100D 04	122	159	17	.132D 01	.182D 06	.592D 05	.409D 04	.322D 04	.557D 05
GR22	6	8	6	0	.100D 04	122	159	17	.132D 01	.192D 06	.702D 05	.409D 04	.875D 04	.557D 05
GR23	6	8	6	0	.100D 04	121	192	22	.131D 01	.674D 05	.0	.494D 04	.566D 03	.611D 05

TABLE 2.6.2.9

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	9	6	0	.100D 04	1368	2299	0	.179D 01	.352D 06	.0	.328D 05	.0	.299D 06
EP11	6	9	6	0	.100D 04	120	183	44	.191D 00	.607D 05	.340D 04	.261D 04	.102D 04	.558D 06
EP12	6	9	6	0	.100D 04	120	183	44	.191D 00	.627D 05	.491D 04	.261D 04	.126D 04	.577D 06
EP13	6	9	6	0	.100D 04	162	289	55	.191D 00	.723D 05	.0	.412D 04	.785D 03	.0
EP20	6	9	6	0	.100D 04	1386	2307	0	.423D 01	.340D 06	.0	.329D 05	.0	.290D 06
EP21	6	9	6	0	.100D 04	93	144	30	.296D 01	.370D 05	.232D 04	.206D 04	.694D 03	.362D 04
EP22	6	9	6	0	.100D 04	93	144	30	.296D 01	.373D 05	.335D 04	.206D 04	.856D 03	.362D 04
EP23	6	9	6	0	.100D 04	114	191	35	.298D 01	.382D 05	.0	.273D 04	.499D 03	.0
GR10	6	9	6	0	.100D 04	1232	2083	0	.185D 01	.221D 06	.0	.297D 05	.0	.180D 06
GR11	6	9	6	0	.100D 04	102	141	16	.644D 00	.296D 05	.123D 04	.201D 04	.370D 03	.354D 04
GR12	6	9	6	0	.100D 04	102	141	16	.644D 00	.298D 05	.179D 04	.201D 04	.457D 03	.354D 04
GR13	6	9	6	0	.100D 04	112	167	15	.633D 00	.270D 05	.0	.238D 04	.214D 03	.0
GR20	6	9	6	0	.100D 04	1189	2020	0	.754D 00	.212D 06	.0	.208D 05	.0	.173D 06
GR21	6	9	6	0	.100D 04	115	148	16	.686D 00	.300D 05	.123D 04	.211D 04	.370D 03	.372D 04
GR22	6	9	6	0	.100D 04	115	148	16	.686D 00	.309D 05	.179D 04	.211D 04	.457D 03	.372D 04
GR23	6	9	6	0	.100D 04	121	175	22	.626D 00	.272D 05	.0	.250D 04	.314D 03	.0

TABLE 2.6.2.10

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	10	6	0	.100D 04	1349	2261	0	.221D 01	.393D 06	.0	.353D 05	.0	.329D 06
EP11	6	10	6	0	.100D 04	1321	1735	95	.422D 00	.902D 06	.146D 05	.275D 05	.297D 04	.820D 05
EP12	6	10	6	0	.100D 04	1321	1734	95	.428D 00	.921D 06	.221D 05	.275D 05	.752D 04	.820D 05
EP13	6	10	6	0	.100D 04	135	214	49	.892D 00	.645D 05	.0	.333D 04	.776D 03	.0
EP20	6	10	6	0	.100D 04	1396	2318	0	.246D 01	.393D 06	.0	.367D 05	.0	.333D 06
EP21	6	10	6	0	.100D 04	114	164	29	.203D 01	.596D 05	.445D 04	.260D 04	.906D 03	.771D 04
EP22	6	10	6	0	.100D 04	114	164	29	.203D 01	.626D 05	.676D 04	.260D 04	.230D 04	.771D 04
EP23	6	10	6	0	.100D 04	167	293	67	.203D 01	.692D 05	.0	.464D 04	.106D 04	.0
GR10	6	10	6	0	.100D 04	1185	2012	0	.998D 00	.248D 06	.0	.319D 05	.0	.206D 06
GR11	6	10	6	0	.100D 04	96	122	17	.818D 00	.391D 05	.261D 04	.193D 04	.531D 03	.572D 04
GR12	6	10	6	0	.100D 04	96	122	17	.818D 00	.400D 05	.396D 04	.193D 04	.135D 04	.572D 04
GR13	6	10	6	0	.100D 04	143	226	23	.818D 00	.436D 05	.0	.358D 04	.364D 03	.0
GR20	6	10	6	0	.100D 04	1217	2062	0	.156D 01	.257D 06	.0	.326D 05	.0	.212D 06
GR21	6	10	6	0	.100D 04	122	156	17	.157D 01	.475D 05	.261D 04	.247D 04	.531D 03	.733D 04
GR22	6	10	6	0	.100D 04	122	156	17	.157D 01	.491D 05	.396D 04	.247D 04	.135D 04	.733D 04
GR23	6	10	6	0	.100D 04	145	263	34	.737D 01	.440D 05	.0	.416D 04	.538D 03	.0

TABLE 2.6.2.11

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	11	6	.100D 04	1440	2371	9	.355D 01	.531D 06	.0	.467D 05	.0	.0	.441D 06
EP11	6	11	6	.100D 04	220	301	40	.119D 00	.226D 06	.340D 05	.593D 04	.348D 04	.404D 05	.211D 06
EP12	6	11	6	.100D 04	220	301	40	.119D 00	.238D 06	.463D 05	.593D 04	.945D 04	.404D 05	.223D 06
EP13	6	11	6	.100D 04	155	277	54	.316D 00	.117D 06	.0	.545D 04	.106D 04	.0	.108D 06
EP20	6	11	6	.100D 04	1394	2332	8	.297D 01	.493D 06	.0	.459D 05	.0	.241D 05	.407D 06
EP21	6	11	6	.100D 04	122	180	31	.324D 01	.106D 06	.219D 05	.354D 04	.224D 04	.241D 05	.980D 05
EP22	6	11	6	.100D 04	122	180	31	.324D 01	.112D 06	.299D 05	.354D 04	.618D 04	.241D 05	.104D 06
EP23	6	11	6	.100D 04	130	228	84	.324D 01	.682D 05	.0	.449D 04	.126D 04	.0	.601D 05
GR10	6	11	6	.100D 04	1181	1996	0	.130D 01	.312D 06	.0	.393D 05	.0	.0	.262D 06
GR11	6	11	6	.100D 04	114	151	17	.944D 00	.756D 05	.1200 05	.297D 04	.123D 04	.202D 05	.710D 05
GR12	6	11	6	.100D 04	114	151	17	.944D 00	.866D 05	.164D 05	.297D 04	.335D 04	.202D 05	.756D 05
GR13	6	11	6	.100D 04	113	189	23	.944D 00	.441D 05	.0	.372D 04	.453D 03	.0	.394D 05
GR20	6	11	6	.100D 04	1237	2085	0	.225D 01	.523D 06	.0	.410D 05	.0	.0	.271D 06
GR21	6	11	6	.100D 04	126	161	17	.230D 01	.781D 05	.1200 05	.317D 04	.123D 04	.216D 05	.722D 05
GR22	6	11	6	.100D 04	126	161	17	.230D 01	.838D 05	.164D 05	.317D 04	.335D 04	.216D 05	.783D 05
GR23	6	11	6	.100D 04	137	216	25	.230D 01	.509D 05	.0	.425D 04	.492D 03	.0	.449D 05

TABLE 2.6.2.12

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	12	6	.100D 04	2021	2643	0	.142D 01	.118D 07	.0	.680D 05	.0	.0	.999D 06
EP11	6	12	6	.100D 04	216	314	55	.125D 00	.531D 06	.192D 06	.808D 04	.104D 05	.110D 06	.511D 06
EP12	6	12	6	.100D 04	216	314	55	.125D 00	.568D 06	.227D 06	.893D 04	.263D 05	.110D 06	.548D 06
EP13	6	12	6	.100D 04	254	471	101	.211D 01	.235D 06	.0	.121D 05	.268D 04	.0	.2125D 06
EP20	6	12	6	.100D 04	1393	2323	0	.411D 01	.648D 06	.0	.598D 05	.0	.0	.528D 06
EP21	6	12	6	.100D 04	113	151	33	.392D 01	.239D 06	.115D 06	.389D 04	.825D 04	.528D 05	.280D 06
EP22	6	12	6	.100D 04	113	151	33	.392D 01	.261D 06	.136D 06	.389D 04	.170D 05	.528D 05	.285D 06
EP23	6	12	6	.100D 04	131	223	47	.393D 01	.978D 05	.0	.574D 04	.121D 04	.0	.557D 06
GR10	6	12	6	.100D 04	2137	2258	0	.857D 00	.730D 06	.0	.581D 05	.0	.0	.627D 06
GR11	6	12	6	.100D 04	99	126	17	.105D 01	.160D 06	.592D 05	.324D 04	.322D 04	.440D 05	.154D 06
GR12	6	12	6	.100D 04	99	126	17	.105D 01	.173D 06	.702D 05	.324D 04	.322D 04	.440D 05	.169D 06
GR13	6	12	6	.100D 04	126	233	29	.113D 01	.535D 05	.0	.599D 04	.324D 03	.0	.755D 05
GR20	6	12	6	.100D 04	1254	2132	0	.221D 01	.464D 06	.0	.549D 05	.0	.0	.405D 06
GR21	6	12	6	.100D 04	127	165	17	.224D 01	.185D 06	.592D 05	.425D 04	.322D 04	.578D 05	.177D 06
GR22	6	12	6	.100D 04	127	165	17	.224D 01	.197D 06	.702D 05	.425D 04	.375D 04	.578D 05	.190D 06
GR23	6	12	6	.100D 04	173	339	41	.224D 01	.993D 05	.0	.872D 04	.105D 04	.0	.894D 05

TABLE 2.6.2.13

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	13	6	0	.100D 04	2395	2943	0	.205D 01	.747D 06	.0	.420D 05	0	.656D 06
EP11	6	13	6	0	.100D 04	611	911	79	.337D 00	.426D 06	.0	.130D 04	.153D 05	.396D 06
EP12	6	13	6	0	.100D 04	831	931	89	.342D 00	.430D 06	.0	.135D 04	.225D 05	.407D 06
EP13	6	13	6	0	.100D 04	158	271	74	.118D 01	.678D 06	.0	.307D 04	.106D 05	.614D 06
EP20	6	13	6	0	.100D 04	1364	2308	0	.296D 01	.348D 05	.0	.329D 04	0	.287D 06
EP21	6	13	6	0	.100D 04	109	163	32	.233D 01	.426D 05	.0	.247D 04	.746D 03	.391D 05
EP22	6	13	6	0	.100D 04	109	163	32	.233D 01	.442D 05	.0	.357D 04	.913D 03	.410D 04
EP23	6	13	6	0	.100D 04	139	242	51	.233D 01	.482D 05	.0	.354D 04	.728D 03	.421D 05
GR10	6	13	6	0	.100D 04	1170	1997	0	.883D 00	.216D 06	.0	.265D 05	0	.170D 06
GR11	6	13	6	0	.100D 04	90	115	15	.695D 00	.249D 05	.0	.116D 04	.347D 03	.220D 05
GR12	6	13	6	0	.100D 04	90	115	15	.695D 00	.256D 05	.0	.168D 04	.426D 03	.222D 05
GR13	6	13	6	0	.100D 04	115	204	27	.223D 01	.256D 05	.0	.291D 04	.385D 03	.239D 05
GR20	6	13	6	0	.100D 04	1193	2012	0	.457D 00	.217D 05	.0	.291D 04	0	.177D 06
GR21	6	13	6	0	.100D 04	1200	163	17	.412D 00	.332D 05	.0	.131D 04	.393D 03	.219D 05
GR22	6	13	6	0	.100D 04	120	163	17	.412D 00	.352D 05	.0	.198D 04	.233D 03	.410D 04
GR23	6	13	6	0	.100D 04	166	274	31	.467D 01	.373D 05	.0	.391D 04	.442D 03	.321D 05

TABLE 2.6.2.14

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	14	6	0	.100D 04	1407	2343	0	.352D 01	.426D 06	0	.371D 05	0	.347D 06
EP11	6	14	6	0	.100D 04	161	254	50	.133D 00	.114D 06	.0	.765D 04	.152D 04	.106D 06
EP12	6	14	6	0	.100D 04	161	254	50	.133D 00	.126D 06	.0	.117D 04	.492D 04	.112D 06
EP13	6	14	6	0	.100D 04	237	433	105	.211D 01	.113D 06	.0	.203D 04	.168D 04	.191D 06
EP20	6	14	6	0	.100D 04	1363	2305	0	.292D 01	.395D 06	0	.362D 05	0	.320D 06
EP21	6	14	6	0	.100D 04	124	196	31	.281D 01	.677D 05	.0	.476D 04	.318D 04	.614D 06
EP22	6	14	6	0	.100D 04	124	196	31	.281D 01	.715D 05	.0	.723D 04	.318D 04	.645D 06
EP23	6	14	6	0	.100D 04	133	240	64	.281D 01	.567D 05	0	.399D 04	.181D 04	.584D 06
GR10	6	14	6	0	.100D 04	1166	1983	0	.103D 01	.247D 06	0	.660D 04	0	.204D 06
GR11	6	14	6	0	.100D 04	103	143	10	.695D 00	.433D 05	0	.446D 04	.158D 04	.493D 06
GR12	6	14	6	0	.100D 04	103	143	10	.695D 00	.465D 05	0	.373D 04	.174D 04	.491D 06
GR13	6	14	6	0	.100D 04	134	220	30	.133D 01	.417D 05	0	.295D 04	.362D 04	.362D 06
GR20	6	14	6	0	.100D 04	1260	2124	0	.177D 01	.570D 05	0	.295D 04	.393D 04	.321D 06
GR21	6	14	6	0	.100D 04	142	178	10	.178D 01	.535D 05	0	.276D 04	.563D 04	.453D 06
GR22	6	14	6	0	.100D 04	142	178	10	.178D 01	.554D 05	0	.426D 04	.145D 04	.519D 06
GR23	6	14	6	0	.100D 04	178	299	43	.178D 01	.519D 05	0	.374D 04	.681D 04	.453D 06

TABLE 2.6.2.15

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	15	6	.1000 04	1437	2352	9	.915D 00	.539D 06	.0	.463D 05	.0	.0	.451D 06
EP11	6	15	6	.1000 04	112	166	49	.429D 01	.116D 06	.304D 05	.327D 04	.222D 05	.109D 06	.109D 06
EP12	6	15	6	.1000 04	112	166	49	.429D 01	.127D 06	.415D 05	.327D 04	.222D 05	.120D 06	.120D 06
EP13	6	15	6	.1000 04	133	230	67	.144D 00	.356D 05	.0	.453D 04	.126D 04	.222D 05	.768D 05
EP20	6	15	6	.1000 04	1370	2300	67	.379D 01	.477D 06	.0	.453D 04	.0	.232D 05	.944D 06
EP21	6	15	6	.1000 04	119	173	32	.368D 01	.103D 06	.226D 05	.341D 04	.232D 05	.959D 06	.959D 06
EP22	6	15	6	.1000 04	119	173	32	.368D 01	.111D 06	.309D 05	.341D 04	.232D 05	.103D 06	.103D 06
EP23	6	15	6	.1000 04	194	367	164	.368D 01	.100D 06	.0	.723D 04	.205D 04	.0	.778D 05
GR10	6	15	6	.1000 04	1225	2078	9	.852D 00	.329D 06	.0	.489D 05	.0	.0	.776D 06
GR11	6	15	6	.1000 04	102	134	10	.102D 01	.685D 05	.113D 05	.264D 04	.116D 05	.179D 05	.641D 05
GR12	6	15	6	.1000 04	102	134	10	.102D 01	.754D 05	.154D 05	.264D 04	.315D 04	.179D 05	.690D 05
GR13	6	15	6	.1000 04	201	386	60	.260D 01	.779D 05	.0	.760D 04	.130D 04	.0	.995D 06
GR20	6	15	6	.1000 04	1239	2026	31	.313D 01	.333D 06	.0	.411D 05	.0	.248D 05	.833D 06
GR21	6	15	6	.1000 04	145	185	10	.253D 01	.926D 05	.127D 05	.364D 04	.130D 04	.214D 05	.656D 05
GR22	6	15	6	.1000 04	145	185	10	.253D 01	.956D 05	.174D 05	.364D 04	.354D 04	.659D 05	.634D 05
GR23	6	15	6	.1000 04	191	316	4	.252D 01	.719D 05	.0	.622D 04	.547D 03	.0	.634D 05

TABLE 2.6.2.16

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	16	6	.1000 04	1422	2330	9	.123D 01	.707D 06	.0	.599D 05	.0	.0	.576D 06
EP11	6	16	6	.1000 04	180	267	49	.119D 00	.431D 06	.171D 06	.687D 04	.926D 04	.937D 05	.414D 06
EP12	6	16	6	.1000 04	190	267	49	.119D 00	.465D 06	.202D 06	.687D 04	.252D 05	.937D 05	.447D 06
EP13	6	16	6	.1000 04	164	318	49	.119D 00	.157D 06	.0	.818D 04	.221D 04	.0	.142D 06
EP20	6	16	6	.1000 04	1295	2431	29	.205D 01	.662D 06	.0	.625D 05	.0	.655D 05	.553D 06
EP21	6	16	6	.1000 04	130	187	53	.199D 01	.266D 06	.115D 06	.461D 04	.625D 04	.655D 05	.777D 06
EP22	6	16	6	.1000 04	130	187	53	.199D 01	.289D 06	.130D 06	.461D 04	.170D 05	.655D 05	.988D 05
EP23	6	16	6	.1000 04	153	266	76	.206D 01	.113D 06	.0	.634D 04	.196D 04	.0	.634D 05
GR10	6	16	6	.1000 04	1237	2091	9	.908D 00	.463D 06	.0	.538D 05	.0	.0	.403D 06
GR11	6	16	6	.1000 04	132	182	10	.101D 01	.205D 06	.627D 05	.463D 04	.341D 04	.638D 05	.196D 06
GR12	6	16	6	.1000 04	132	182	10	.101D 01	.219D 06	.743D 05	.462D 04	.926D 04	.638D 05	.212D 06
GR13	6	16	6	.1000 04	222	411	73	.101D 01	.119D 06	.0	.186D 05	.186D 04	.0	.187D 06
GR20	6	16	6	.1000 04	1200	2022	59	.376D 01	.445D 06	.0	.528D 05	.0	.0	.390D 06
GR21	6	16	6	.1000 04	152	195	19	.387D 01	.215D 06	.662D 05	.502D 04	.360D 04	.683D 05	.207D 06
GR22	6	16	6	.1000 04	152	195	19	.387D 01	.231D 06	.755D 05	.502D 04	.978D 04	.683D 05	.211D 06
GR23	6	16	6	.1000 04	192	316	44	.385D 01	.106D 06	.0	.818D 04	.113D 04	.0	.954D 05

TABLE 2.6.2.17

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T	
EP10	6	17	6	0	.100D 04	2080	2686	0	.186D 01	.652D 06	.0	.383D 05	.0	.573D 06	
EP11	6	17	6	0	.100D 04	247	387	51	.184D 00	.114D 06	.394D 04	.552D 04	.116D 04	.977D 04	
EP12	6	17	6	0	.100D 04	247	387	51	.184D 00	.117D 06	.570D 04	.552D 04	.146D 04	.977D 04	
EP13	6	17	6	0	.100D 04	293	529	106	.536D 00	.137D 06	0	.742D 04	.151D 04	.0	.124D 06
EP20	6	17	6	0	.100D 04	1388	2314	0	.568D 01	.551D 06	0	.330D 05	0	.428D 04	.299D 06
EP21	6	17	6	0	.100D 04	115	187	31	.205D 01	.447D 05	.239D 04	.238D 04	.717D 03	.428D 04	.395D 05
EP22	6	17	6	0	.100D 04	115	187	31	.205D 01	.458D 05	.346D 04	.238D 04	.705D 03	.428D 04	.404D 05
EP23	6	17	6	0	.100D 04	267	490	170	.122D 02	.899D 05	0	.699D 03	.243D 03	0	.779D 05
GR10	6	17	6	0	.100D 04	1196	2021	0	.824D 00	.219D 06	0	.286D 05	0	.0	.179D 06
GR11	6	17	6	0	.100D 04	106	146	17	.701D 00	.307D 05	.131D 04	.208D 04	.393D 03	.367D 04	.266D 05
GR12	6	17	6	0	.100D 04	106	148	17	.701D 00	.309D 05	.190D 04	.208D 04	.405D 03	.367D 04	.272D 05
GR13	6	17	6	0	.100D 04	182	323	43	.130D 02	.434D 05	0	.461D 04	.571D 03	0	.359D 06
GR20	6	17	6	0	.100D 04	1283	2178	0	.409D 00	.535D 06	0	.311D 05	0	.0	.182D 06
GR21	6	17	6	0	.100D 04	140	173	10	.424D 00	.374D 05	.139D 04	.247D 04	.416D 03	.435D 04	.322D 05
GR22	6	17	6	0	.100D 04	140	173	10	.424D 00	.373D 05	.161D 04	.247D 04	.514D 03	.435D 04	.323D 05
GR23	6	17	6	0	.100D 04	218	359	54	.424D 00	.511D 05	0	.512D 04	.771D 03	0	.419D 05

TABLE 2.6.2.18

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T	
EP10	6	18	6	0	.100D 04	2436	2990	0	.311D 01	.571D 06	0	.473D 05	0	.0	.756D 06
EP11	6	18	6	0	.100D 04	2049	2113	110	.425D 00	.150D 07	.181D 03	.335D 05	.369D 04	.999D 05	.148D 07
EP12	6	18	6	0	.100D 04	2049	2113	110	.425D 00	.151D 07	.275D 03	.335D 05	.554D 04	.999D 05	.141D 07
EP13	6	18	6	0	.100D 04	297	699	140	.973D 01	.142D 06	0	.958D 05	0	.225D 04	.125D 06
EP20	5	18	6	0	.100D 04	1388	2320	0	.437D 01	.599D 06	0	.369D 05	0	.999D 05	.336D 06
EP21	6	18	6	0	.100D 04	130	195	29	.282D 01	.690D 05	.445D 04	.309D 04	.906D 03	.917D 04	.622D 05
EP22	6	18	6	0	.100D 04	130	195	29	.282D 01	.722D 05	.676D 04	.309D 04	.238D 04	.917D 04	.656D 05
EP23	6	18	6	0	.100D 04	212	413	123	.335D 01	.636D 05	0	.654D 04	.193D 04	0	.772D 05
GR10	6	18	6	0	.100D 04	1219	2047	0	.110D 01	.266D 06	0	.324D 05	0	.0	.219D 06
GR11	6	18	6	0	.100D 04	135	201	13	.301D 00	.2551D 05	.307D 04	.313D 04	.251D 03	.346D 04	.526D 05
GR12	6	18	6	0	.100D 04	135	201	13	.301D 00	.2553D 05	.466D 04	.313D 04	.150D 03	.346D 04	.547D 05
GR13	6	18	5	0	.100D 04	204	331	69	.591D 01	.617D 05	0	.619D 04	.619D 04	.0	.531D 05
GR20	6	18	6	0	.100D 04	1253	2126	0	.178D 01	.573D 05	0	.337D 05	0	.0	.332D 06
GR21	6	18	6	0	.100D 04	156	197	10	.159D 01	.611D 05	.276D 04	.312D 04	.563D 03	.927D 04	.545D 05
GR22	6	18	6	0	.100D 04	156	197	10	.180D 01	.626D 05	.426D 04	.312D 04	.143D 03	.927D 04	.586D 05
GR23	6	18	6	0	.100D 04	244	438	65	.180D 01	.705D 05	0	.690D 04	.103D 04	0	.615D 05

TABLE 2.6.2.19

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PU TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	19	6	0	.1000 04	1427	2326	0	.2190 01	.5410 06	.0	.4580 05	0	.4540 06
EP11	6	19	6	0	.1000 04	252	378	54	.1010 00	.2410 06	.3820 05	.7440 04	.3910 04	.2250 06
EP12	6	19	6	0	.1000 04	252	378	54	.1010 00	.2530 06	.5210 05	.7440 04	.1060 05	.2360 06
EP13	6	19	6	0	.1000 04	224	399	98	.1200 02	.1560 06	.0	.7380 04	.1930 04	.1410 06
EP20	6	19	6	0	.1000 04	1381	2327	0	.3850 01	.4910 06	.0	.4580 05	0	.4060 06
EP21	6	19	6	0	.1000 04	124	125	31	.3750 01	.1070 06	.1150 05	.3640 04	.2240 04	.1040 06
EP22	6	19	6	0	.1000 04	124	125	31	.3750 01	.1140 06	.1190 05	.3640 04	.6100 04	.1050 06
EP23	6	19	6	0	.1000 04	179	321	95	.3750 01	.9600 05	.0	.6320 04	.1870 04	.8650 05
GR10	6	19	6	0	.1000 04	1199	2037	0	.8570 00	.3320 06	.0	.4810 05	0	.8730 06
GR11	6	19	6	0	.1000 04	126	169	18	.1030 01	.8590 05	.1270 05	.3330 04	.1300 04	.7950 05
GR12	6	19	6	0	.1000 04	126	169	18	.1030 01	.9000 05	.1740 05	.3330 04	.3540 04	.2020 05
GR13	6	19	6	0	.1000 04	201	368	63	.1030 01	.7570 05	.0	.7240 04	.1220 04	.8210 05
GR20	6	19	6	0	.1000 04	1230	2071	0	.3130 01	.3330 06	.0	.4080 05	0	.8040 05
GR21	6	19	6	0	.1000 04	164	204	20	.2530 01	.1010 06	.1420 05	.4020 04	.1450 04	.80740 05
GR22	6	19	6	0	.1000 04	164	204	20	.2530 01	.1060 06	.1930 05	.4020 04	.3940 04	.80740 05
GR23	6	19	6	0	.1000 04	244	421	67	.8270 01	.9000 05	.0	.8290 04	.1320 04	.80660 05

TABLE 2.6.2.20

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PU TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	20	6	0	.1000 04	1401	2314	0	.6130 00	.7090 06	.0	.5950 05	0	.5860 06
EP11	6	20	6	0	.1000 04	212	319	59	.5120 00	.4670 06	.1740 06	.3210 04	.9470 04	.4470 06
EP12	6	20	6	0	.1000 04	212	319	59	.5120 00	.5010 06	.2060 06	.3210 04	.2570 05	.4800 06
EP13	6	20	6	0	.1000 04	230	463	128	.1870 01	.2230 06	.0	.1190 05	.3290 04	.2810 06
EP20	6	20	6	0	.1000 04	1383	2327	0	.1380 01	.6650 06	.0	.5990 05	0	.5400 06
EP21	6	20	6	0	.1000 04	125	180	32	.1320 01	.2570 06	.1120 06	.4630 04	.6060 04	.2460 06
EP22	6	20	6	0	.1000 04	125	180	32	.1320 01	.2780 06	.1320 06	.4630 04	.1650 05	.2670 06
EP23	6	20	6	0	.1000 04	196	370	105	.1320 01	.1450 06	.0	.9520 04	.2700 04	.1270 06
GR10	6	20	6	0	.1000 04	1256	2146	0	.9120 00	.4310 06	.0	.5520 05	0	.4200 06
GR11	6	20	6	0	.1000 04	131	179	19	.1820 01	.2050 06	.6620 05	.4610 04	.3600 04	.6270 05
GR12	6	20	6	0	.1000 04	131	179	19	.1820 01	.2210 06	.7850 05	.4610 04	.9780 04	.6270 05
GR13	6	20	6	0	.1000 04	221	409	76	.5080 01	.1250 06	.0	.1050 05	.1960 04	.1150 06
GR20	6	20	6	0	.1000 04	1226	2066	0	.3750 01	.4780 06	.0	.5320 05	0	.4140 06
GR21	6	20	6	0	.1000 04	164	208	20	.3860 01	.2450 06	.6970 05	.5350 04	.3790 04	.2340 06
GR22	6	20	6	0	.1000 04	164	208	20	.3860 01	.2620 06	.8260 05	.5350 04	.1030 05	.2520 06
GR23	6	20	6	0	.1000 04	269	529	99	.3840 01	.1630 06	.0	.1360 05	.2320 04	.1500 06

TABLE 2.6.2.21

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	21	6	.100D 04	1355	2256	9	.172D 01	.350D 06	.0	.322D 05	.0	.9	.303D 06
EP11	6	21	6	.100D 04	168	293	5	.183D 00	.104D 06	.425D 04	.418D 04	.127D 04	.739D 04	.957D 05
EP12	6	21	6	.100D 04	168	293	5	.183D 00	.106D 06	.614D 04	.418D 04	.157D 04	.739D 04	.998D 05
EP13	6	21	6	.100D 04	154	265	6	.1875D 01	.911D 06	.692D 04	.418D 04	.378D 04	.407D 03	.936D 04
EP20	6	21	6	.100D 04	1375	2300	9	.286D 01	.342D 06	.9216D 04	.328D 04	.648D 03	.294D 04	.289D 05
EP21	6	21	6	.100D 04	176	117	20	.287D 01	.318D 06	.10313D 04	.167D 04	.167D 04	.793D 03	.279D 04
EP22	6	21	6	.100D 04	76	117	20	.287D 01	.313D 06	.10313D 04	.167D 04	.163D 04	.414D 03	.234D 05
EP23	6	21	6	.100D 04	76	114	20	.287D 01	.271D 06	.0	.279D 05	.0	.0	.174D 06
GR10	6	21	6	.100D 04	1157	1952	9	.625D 00	.215D 06	.0	.279D 05	.0	.0	.206D 06
GR11	6	21	6	.100D 04	1064	106	16	.782D 00	.253D 06	.123D 04	.151D 04	.373D 03	.266D 04	.208D 05
GR12	6	21	6	.100D 04	1064	106	16	.782D 00	.265D 06	.173D 04	.151D 04	.457D 03	.266D 04	.172D 05
GR13	6	21	6	.100D 04	107	107	16	.279D 03	.205D 06	.0	.153D 04	.0	.0	.193D 06
GR20	6	21	6	.100D 04	1239	2137	19	.399D 00	.248D 06	.0	.399D 05	.0	.0	.334D 06
GR21	6	21	6	.100D 04	99	133	14	.426D 00	.294D 06	.116D 04	.199D 04	.347D 03	.428D 04	.241D 05
GR22	6	21	6	.100D 04	99	133	14	.426D 00	.307D 06	.108D 04	.199D 04	.428D 03	.334D 04	.265D 05
GR23	6	21	6	.100D 04	99	133	14	.603D 00	.239D 06	.0	.190D 04	.0	.0	.194D 05

TABLE 2.6.2.22

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	22	6	.100D 04	1375	2305	9	.279D 01	.487D 06	.0	.365D 05	.0	.0	.341D 06
EP11	6	22	6	.100D 04	191	275	7	.518D 01	.133D 06	.722D 04	.435D 04	.147D 04	.130D 05	.123D 06
EP12	6	22	6	.100D 04	191	275	7	.518D 01	.138D 06	.116D 05	.435D 04	.372D 04	.130D 05	.128D 06
EP13	6	22	6	.100D 04	159	290	6	.711D 01	.102D 06	.0	.455D 04	.0	.0	.941D 06
EP20	6	22	6	.100D 04	1351	2295	9	.289D 01	.402D 06	.0	.364D 04	.0	.0	.336D 06
EP21	6	22	6	.100D 04	93	116	31	.279D 01	.469D 06	.476D 04	.184D 04	.669D 03	.544D 04	.423D 05
EP22	6	22	6	.100D 04	93	116	31	.279D 01	.496D 06	.723D 04	.184D 04	.245D 03	.544D 04	.454D 05
EP23	6	22	6	.100D 04	93	126	32	.279D 01	.373D 06	.0	.260D 04	.0	.0	.320D 05
GP10	6	22	6	.100D 04	1167	2009	9	.110D 01	.261D 06	.0	.318D 05	.0	.0	.217D 06
GR11	6	22	6	.100D 04	81	104	14	.902D 00	.331D 06	.0	.165D 04	.0	.0	.302D 06
GR12	6	22	6	.100D 04	81	104	14	.902D 00	.364D 06	.0	.165D 04	.0	.0	.334D 06
GR13	6	22	6	.100D 04	100	143	16	.498D 01	.297D 06	.0	.226D 04	.0	.0	.259D 06
GR20	6	22	6	.100D 04	1235	2072	9	.178D 01	.273D 06	.0	.329D 05	.0	.0	.223D 06
GR21	6	22	6	.100D 04	93	131	15	.180D 01	.398D 06	.0	.207D 04	.0	.0	.349D 06
GR22	6	22	6	.100D 04	93	131	15	.180D 01	.413D 06	.0	.207D 04	.0	.0	.376D 06
GR23	6	22	6	.100D 04	93	131	15	.180D 01	.288D 06	.0	.207D 04	.0	.0	.234D 05

TABLE 2.6.2.23

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	23	6	.100D 04	1461	2382	0	.104D 00	.558D 06	.0	.469D 05	.0	.0	.465D 06
EP11	6	23	6	.100D 04	176	238	44	.220D 00	.183D 06	.311D 05	.469D 04	.319D 04	.319D 05	.171D 06
EP12	6	23	6	.100D 04	176	238	44	.220D 00	.191D 06	.424D 05	.469D 04	.866D 04	.319D 05	.180D 06
EP13	6	23	6	.100D 04	96	157	54	.709D 01	.611D 05	.0	.309D 04	.106D 04	.0	.552D 05
EP20	6	23	6	.100D 04	1362	2306	59	.379D 01	.472D 05	.0	.454D 05	.0	.0	.384D 05
EP21	6	23	6	.100D 04	92	135	31	.370D 01	.346D 05	.219D 05	.266D 04	.224D 04	.161D 05	.277D 05
EP22	6	23	6	.100D 04	92	135	31	.370D 01	.911D 05	.299D 05	.266D 04	.610D 04	.131D 05	.247D 05
EP23	6	23	6	.100D 04	85	121	31	.370D 01	.443D 05	.0	.238D 04	.610D 03	.0	.382D 05
GR10	6	23	6	.100D 04	1193	2034	0	.103D 01	.319D 06	.0	.400D 05	.0	.0	.270D 06
GR11	6	23	6	.100D 04	86	112	16	.103D 01	.598D 05	.113D 05	.220D 04	.116D 04	.150D 05	.547D 05
GR12	6	23	6	.100D 04	86	112	16	.103D 01	.653D 05	.154D 05	.220D 04	.315D 04	.150D 05	.687D 05
GR13	6	23	6	.100D 04	92	128	29	.114D 02	.356D 05	.0	.252D 04	.394D 03	.0	.308D 05
GR20	6	23	6	.100D 04	1237	2106	0	.313D 01	.326D 06	.0	.413D 05	.0	.0	.277D 06
GR21	6	23	6	.100D 04	106	145	15	.253D 01	.692D 05	.106D 05	.205D 04	.109D 04	.194D 05	.641D 05
GR22	6	23	6	.100D 04	106	145	15	.253D 01	.748D 05	.145D 05	.205D 04	.295D 04	.194D 05	.783D 05
GR23	6	23	6	.100D 04	127	196	27	.169D 02	.469D 05	.0	.386D 04	.532D 03	.0	.418D 05

TABLE 2.6.2.24

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	6	24	6	.100D 04	1381	2303	0	.543D 00	.677D 06	.0	.593D 05	.0	.0	.552D 06
EP11	6	24	6	.100D 04	74	125	49	.290D 00	.238D 06	.139D 06	.322D 04	.758D 04	.437D 05	.230D 06
EP12	6	24	6	.100D 04	74	125	49	.290D 00	.264D 06	.165D 06	.322D 04	.206D 05	.437D 05	.257D 06
EP13	6	24	6	.100D 04	149	286	74	.239D 01	.184D 06	.0	.736D 04	.190D 04	.0	.171D 06
EP20	6	24	6	.100D 04	1393	2303	0	.132D 01	.645D 06	.0	.593D 05	.0	.0	.522D 06
EP21	6	24	6	.100D 04	84	111	34	.131D 01	.208D 06	.118D 06	.286D 04	.644D 04	.388D 05	.281D 06
EP22	6	24	6	.100D 04	84	111	34	.131D 01	.230D 06	.140D 06	.286D 04	.175D 05	.388D 05	.222D 06
EP23	6	24	6	.100D 04	87	11?	34	.173D 02	.636D 05	.0	.381D 04	.875D 03	.0	.549D 05
GR10	6	24	6	.100D 04	1135	1953	0	.913D 00	.444D 06	.0	.502D 05	.0	.0	.389D 06
GR11	6	24	6	.100D 04	101	129	18	.102D 01	.165D 06	.627D 05	.332D 04	.341D 04	.451D 05	.159D 06
GR12	6	24	6	.100D 04	101	129	18	.102D 01	.177D 06	.743D 05	.332D 04	.926D 04	.451D 05	.171D 06
GR13	6	24	6	.100D 04	104	153	25	.125D 01	.632D 05	.0	.394D 04	.643D 03	.0	.428D 05
GR20	6	24	6	.100D 04	1212	2056	0	.375D 01	.445D 06	.0	.527D 05	.0	.0	.389D 06
GR21	6	24	6	.100D 04	116	158	16	.366D 01	.162D 06	.556D 05	.407D 04	.303D 04	.553D 05	.174D 06
GR22	6	24	6	.100D 04	116	158	16	.366D 01	.157D 06	.661D 05	.407D 04	.823D 04	.553D 05	.181D 06
GR23	6	24	6	.100D 04	114	156	16	.384D 01	.618D 05	.0	.401D 04	.412D 03	.0	.553D 05

## PROB. 06

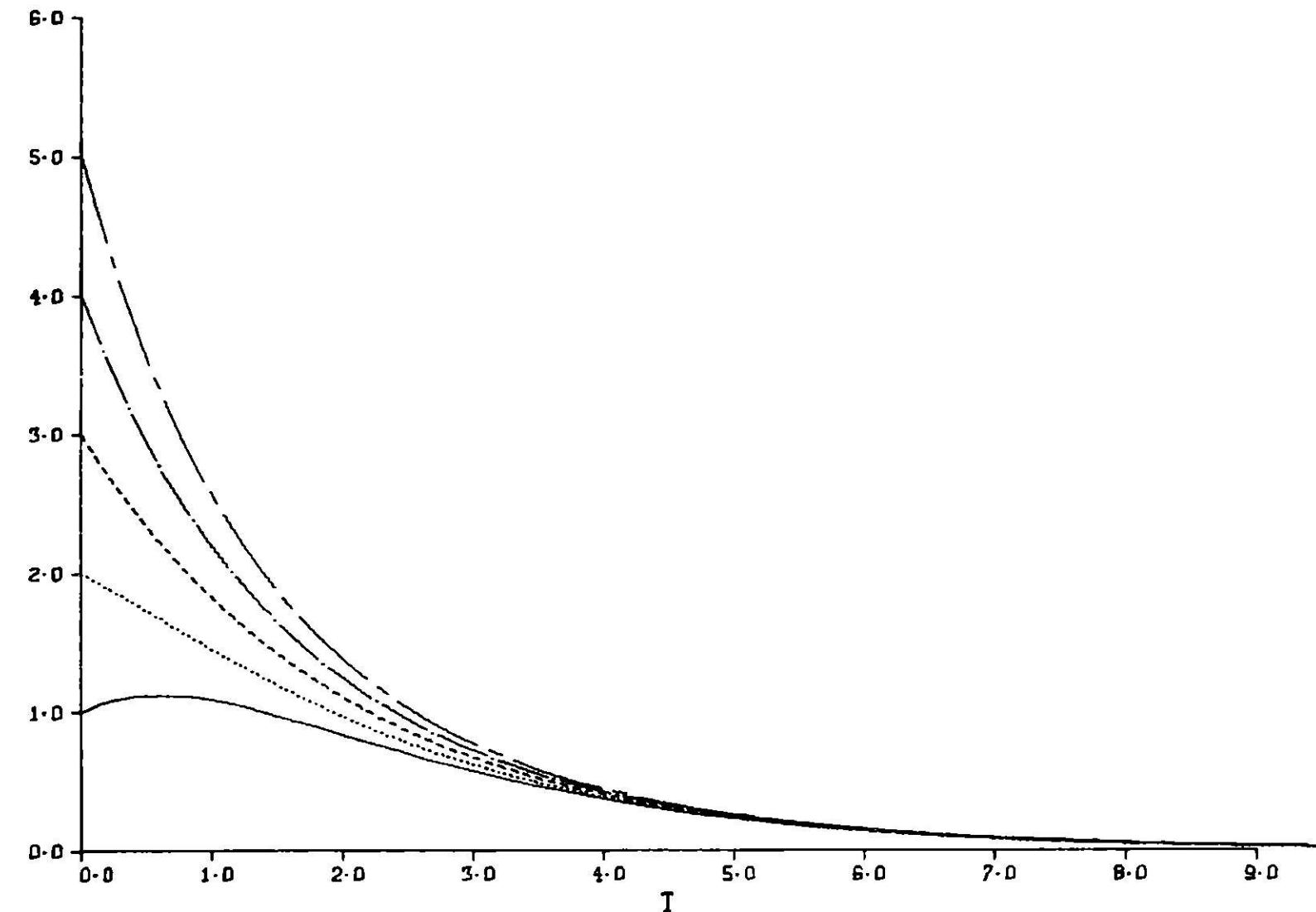


Figure 2.6.1

TABLE 2.6.3.1. Test Problem 6, Cases 1,2,3,4, EPS =  $10^{-6}$ ,  
Comparison of the Fastest Runs of EPISODE and  
the Fastest Runs of GEAR for Test Problem 6

	CASE 1 GR13/EP23	CASE 2 GR23/EP23	CASE 3 GR13/EP23	CASE 4 GR13/EP23
TOTAL T	$\frac{.0204}{.0326} = .626$	$\frac{.0279}{.0380} = .734$	$\frac{.0344}{.0493} = .698$	$\frac{.0490}{.0676} = .725$
ERC	$\frac{.916}{3.38} = .271$	$\frac{1.85}{3.38} = .547$	$\frac{.916}{3.38} = .271$	$\frac{.916}{3.38} = .271$
NSTEP	$\frac{85}{93} = .914$	$\frac{98}{93} = 1.05$	$\frac{85}{93} = .914$	$\frac{85}{93} = .914$
NFE	$\frac{107}{130} = .823$	$\frac{131}{130} = 1.01$	$\frac{107}{130} = .823$	$\frac{107}{130} = .823$
NJE	$\frac{15}{32} = .469$	$\frac{15}{32} = .469$	$\frac{15}{32} = .469$	$\frac{15}{32} = .469$
J SETUP	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$
DER TIME	$\frac{.00153}{.00186} = .823$	$\frac{.00207}{.00206} = 1.00$	$\frac{.00211}{.00256} = .824$	$\frac{.00275}{.00334} = .823$
PD TIME	$\frac{.000214}{.000457} = .468$	$\frac{.000238}{.000507} = .469$	$\frac{.000295}{.000630} = .468$	$\frac{.000386}{.000823} = .469$
SOL TIME	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$
STEP T	$\frac{.0177}{.0278} = .637$	$\frac{.0233}{.0328} = .710$	$\frac{.0292}{.0427} = .684$	$\frac{.0438}{.0588} = .745$

TABLE 2.6.3.2. Test Problem 6, Cases 5,6,7,8, EPS = 10<sup>-6</sup>,  
A Comparison of the Fastest Runs of EPISODE and  
the Fastest Runs of GEAR for Test Problem 6

	CASE 5 GR11/EP21	CASE 6 GR13/EP23	CASE 7 GR13/EP23	CASE 8 GR23/EP23
TOTAL T	$\frac{.0274}{.0384} = .714$	$\frac{.0281}{.0518} = .542$	$\frac{.0443}{.0603} = .735$	$\frac{.0674}{.0905} = .745$
ERO	$\frac{.636}{4.85} = .131$	$\frac{.598}{5.00} = .1196$	$\frac{.661}{4.89} = .135$	$\frac{1.31}{4.98} = .263$
NSTEP	$\frac{95}{101} = .941$	$\frac{94}{131} = .718$	$\frac{107}{118} = .907$	$\frac{121}{125} = .968$
NFE	$\frac{125}{142} = .880$	$\frac{134}{197} = .680$	$\frac{168}{185} = .908$	$\frac{192}{202} = .950$
NJE	$\frac{16}{34} = .471$	$\frac{17}{44} = .386$	$\frac{21}{42} = .500$	$\frac{22}{45} = .489$
J SETUP	$\frac{.00123}{.00262} = .469$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$
DER TIME	$\frac{.00178}{.00203} = .877$	$\frac{.00212}{.00312} = .679$	$\frac{.00331}{.00364} = .909$	$\frac{.00494}{.00520} = .950$
PD TIME	$\frac{.000370}{.000786} = .471$	$\frac{.000269}{.000697} = .386$	$\frac{.000413}{.000827} = .499$	$\frac{.000566}{.001116} = .488$
SOL TIME	$\frac{.00314}{.00357} = .880$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$
STEP T	$\frac{.0230}{.0338} = .680$	$\frac{.0245}{.0450} = .544$	$\frac{.0390}{.0530} = .736$	$\frac{.0611}{.0785} = .778$

TABLE 2.6.3.3. Test Problem 6, Cases 9,10,11,12, EPS = 10<sup>-6</sup>,  
A Comparison of the Fastest Runs of EPISODE  
and GEAR for Test Problem 6

	CASE 9 GR13/EP21	CASE 10 GR11/EP21	CASE 11 GR13/EP23	CASE 12 GR13/EP23
TOTAL T	$\frac{.0270}{.0370} = .730$	$\frac{.0391}{.0596} = .656$	$\frac{.0441}{.106} = .416$	$\frac{.0835}{.0978} = .854$
ERO	$\frac{.633}{2.96} = .214$	$\frac{.818}{2.03} = .403$	$\frac{.944}{3.24} = .291$	$\frac{1.13}{3.93} = .288$
NSTEP	$\frac{112}{93} = 1.20$	$\frac{96}{114} = .842$	$\frac{113}{122} = .926$	$\frac{126}{131} = .962$
NFE	$\frac{167}{144} = 1.16$	$\frac{122}{164} = .744$	$\frac{189}{180} = 1.05$	$\frac{233}{223} = 1.04$
NJE	$\frac{15}{30} = .500$	$\frac{17}{29} = .586$	$\frac{23}{31} = .742$	$\frac{29}{47} = .617$
J SETUP	$\frac{0}{.00232}$	$\frac{.00261}{.00445} = .587$	$\frac{0}{.0219}$	$\frac{0}{0}$
DER TIME	$\frac{.00238}{.00206} = 1.16$	$\frac{.00193}{.00260} = .742$	$\frac{.00372}{.00354} = 1.05$	$\frac{.00599}{.00574} = 1.04$
PD TIME	$\frac{.000214}{.000694} = .308$	$\frac{.000531}{.000906} = .586$	$\frac{.000453}{.00224} = 2.02$	$\frac{.000746}{.00121} = .617$
SOL TIME	$\frac{0}{.00362}$	$\frac{.00572}{.00771} = .742$	$\frac{0}{.0241}$	$\frac{0}{0}$
STEP T	$\frac{.0212}{.0331} = .640$	$\frac{.0351}{.0535} = .656$	$\frac{.0394}{.0980} = .402$	$\frac{.0755}{.0857} = .881$

TABLE 2.6.3.4. Test Problem 6, Cases 13,14,15,16, EPS =  $10^{-6}$ ,  
A Comparison of the Fastest Runs of EPISODE  
and GEAR for Test Problem 6

	CASE 13 GR11/EP21	CASE 14 GR13/EP23	CASE 15 GR11/EP13	CASE 16 GR23/EP23
TOTAL T	$\frac{.0249}{.0426} = .585$	$\frac{.0417}{.0567} = .735$	$\frac{.0685}{.0856} = .800$	$\frac{.106}{.113} = .938$
ERO	$\frac{.695}{2.33} = .298$	$\frac{1.33}{2.81} = .473$	$\frac{1.02}{.144} = 7.08$	$\frac{3.85}{2.00} = 1.92$
NSTEP	$\frac{90}{109} = .826$	$\frac{134}{138} = .971$	$\frac{102}{133} = .767$	$\frac{192}{158} = 1.22$
NFE	$\frac{115}{163} = .706$	$\frac{226}{246} = .919$	$\frac{134}{230} = .583$	$\frac{318}{266} = 1.20$
NJE	$\frac{15}{32} = .469$	$\frac{38}{64} = .594$	$\frac{16}{64} = .250$	$\frac{44}{76} = .579$
J SETUP	$\frac{.00116}{.00247} = .470$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{.0113}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$
DER TIME	$\frac{.00164}{.00233} = .704$	$\frac{.00358}{.00390} = .918$	$\frac{.00264}{.00453} = .583$	$\frac{.00818}{.00684} = 1.20$
PD TIME	$\frac{.000347}{.000740} = .469$	$\frac{.000602}{.00101} = .596$	$\frac{.00116}{.00126} = .921$	$\frac{.00113}{.00196} = .577$
SOL TIME	$\frac{.00289}{.00410} = .705$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{.0179}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$
STEP T	$\frac{.0220}{.0381} = .577$	$\frac{.0362}{.0504} = .718$	$\frac{.0641}{.0768} = .835$	$\frac{.0954}{.0988} = .966$

TABLE 2.6.3.5. Test Problem 6, Cases 17,18,19,20, EPS = 10<sup>-6</sup>,  
A Comparison of the Fastest Runs of EPISODE  
and GEAR for Test Problem 6

	CASE 17 GR11/EP21	CASE 18 GR11/EP21	CASE 19 GR21/EP21	CASE 20 GR13/EP23
TOTAL T	$\frac{.0307}{.0447} = .687$	$\frac{.0581}{.0690} = .842$	$\frac{.101}{.107} = .944$	$\frac{.125}{.145} = .862$
ERO	$\frac{.701}{2.05} = .342$	$\frac{.901}{2.82} = .320$	$\frac{2.53}{3.75} = .675$	$\frac{5.08}{1.32} = 3.85$
NSTEP	$\frac{106}{115} = .922$	$\frac{135}{130} = 1.04$	$\frac{164}{124} = 1.32$	$\frac{221}{196} = 1.13$
NFE	$\frac{146}{167} = .874$	$\frac{201}{195} = 1.03$	$\frac{204}{185} = 1.10$	$\frac{409}{370} = 1.11$
NJE	$\frac{17}{31} = .548$	$\frac{20}{29} = .690$	$\frac{20}{31} = .645$	$\frac{76}{105} = .724$
J SETUP	$\frac{.00131}{.00239} = .548$	$\frac{.00307}{.00445} = .690$	$\frac{.0142}{.0219} = .647$	$\frac{0}{0}$
DER TIME	$\frac{.00208}{.00238} = .874$	$\frac{.00318}{.00309} = 1.03$	$\frac{.00402}{.00364} = 1.10$	$\frac{.0105}{.00952} = 1.10$
PD TIME	$\frac{.000393}{.000717} = .548$	$\frac{.000625}{.000906} = .690$	$\frac{.00145}{.00224} = .647$	$\frac{.00196}{.00270} = .726$
SOL TIME	$\frac{.00367}{.00420} = .874$	$\frac{.00946}{.00917} = 1.03$	$\frac{.0274}{.0248} = 1.10$	$\frac{0}{0}$
STEP T	$\frac{.0266}{.0395} = .673$	$\frac{.0526}{.0622} = .846$	$\frac{.0941}{.100} = .941$	$\frac{.115}{.127} = .906$

TABLE 2.6.3.6. Test Problem 6, Cases 21,22,23,24, EPS =  $10^{-6}$ ,  
A Comparison of the Best Runs of EPISODE  
and GEAR for Test Problem 6

	CASE 21 GR23/EP23	CASE 22 GR23/EP23	CASE 23 GR13/EP23	CASE 24 GR23/EP23
TOTAL T	$\frac{.0239}{.0271} = .882$	$\frac{.0280}{.0373} = .751$	$\frac{.0356}{.0443} = .804$	$\frac{.0618}{.0636} = .972$
ERO	$\frac{.603}{2.87} = .210$	$\frac{1.80}{2.79} = .645$	$\frac{11.4}{3.70} = 3.08$	$\frac{3.84}{17.3} = .222$
NSTEP	$\frac{99}{76} = 1.30$	$\frac{98}{88} = 1.11$	$\frac{92}{85} = 1.08$	$\frac{114}{87} = 1.31$
NFE	$\frac{133}{114} = 1.17$	$\frac{131}{126} = 1.04$	$\frac{128}{121} = 1.06$	$\frac{156}{117} = 1.33$
NJE	$\frac{15}{29} = .517$	$\frac{15}{32} = .469$	$\frac{20}{31} = .645$	$\frac{16}{34} = .471$
J SETUP	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$
DER TIME	$\frac{.00190}{.00163} = 1.17$	$\frac{.00207}{.00200} = 1.04$	$\frac{.00252}{.00238} = 1.06$	$\frac{.00401}{.00301} = 1.33$
PD TIME	$\frac{.000214}{.000414} = .517$	$\frac{.000238}{.000507} = .469$	$\frac{.000394}{.000610} = .646$	$\frac{.000412}{.000875} = .471$
SOL TIME	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$
STEP T	$\frac{.0194}{.0234} = .829$	$\frac{.0234}{.0320} = .731$	$\frac{.0308}{.0382} = .806$	$\frac{.0553}{.0549} = 1.01$

### 2.7 Test Problem 7

This is a scalar problem of quadrature type and was meant to test EPISODE and GEAR for effectiveness in handling discontinuities. The problems are of two types: those with jump discontinuities in  $\dot{f}$  and those with jump discontinuities in  $f$ . The initial value problems can then be given by

$$(2.7.1) \quad \begin{cases} \dot{y} = f(t) = \begin{cases} \beta_2 t^{d-1}, & 0 \leq t \leq 1 \\ \beta_2 t^d, & 1 \leq t \leq 2 \end{cases} \\ y(0) = -1 \end{cases}$$

where  $t^0 = 1$  for all  $0 \leq t \leq 2$ ,  $d \geq 1$ , and  $\beta_2 > 0$ .

Define  $\beta_1 = \beta_2/d$  and  $\beta_3 = \beta_1 - 1 - \beta_2/(d+1)$  so that the solution to (2.7.1) can be given as

$$(2.7.2) \quad y(t) = \begin{cases} \beta_1 t^d - 1, & 0 \leq t \leq 1 \\ \beta_2 t^{d+1}/(d+1) + \beta_3, & 1 < t \leq 2. \end{cases}$$

Thus, the solution is a polynomial of degree  $d$  for  $0 \leq t \leq 1$  and degree  $d+1$  for  $1 < t \leq 2$ . Further, at  $t = 1$ ,  $\dot{f}$  has a jump discontinuity of height  $\beta_2$ .

The problem involving a jump discontinuity in  $f$  can be given by

$$(2.7.3) \quad \begin{cases} \dot{y}(t) = f(t) = \begin{cases} d\beta_1 t^{d-1}, & 0 \leq t \leq 1 \\ d\beta_1 + \beta_2, & 1 < t \leq 2 \end{cases} \\ y(0) = -1 \end{cases}$$

where  $d \geq 1$ ,  $\beta_2 > 0$ ,  $\beta_1 = 1$ , and  $t^0 = 1$  for all  $t$ . The solution to (2.7.3) is

$$(2.7.4) \quad y(t) = \begin{cases} \beta_1 t^d - 1, & 0 \leq t \leq 1 \\ (d\beta_1 + \beta_2)t + \beta_3, & 1 < t \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

with  $\beta_3 = \beta_1 - 1 - d\beta_1 - \beta_2$ . Note that  $f$  has a jump of height  $\beta_2$  at  $t = 1$  and that the solution is a polynomial of degree  $d$  for  $0 \leq t \leq 1$  and a polynomial

of degree 1 for  $1 < t \leq 2$ .

Table 2.7.1 illustrates the 16 cases used to generate the raw data in Tables 2.7.2.1 - 2.7.2.16. The output points were taken to be  $t = 0.5, 1.0, 1.5$ , and  $2.0$  and only  $MF = 10$  was used. For consistency, these data are reproduced in the quotient form for comparison in Tables 2.7.3.1 - 2.7.3.16.

This example is interesting since it clearly demonstrates that even if EPISODE requires fewer function evaluations and/or fewer steps than GEAR, EPISODE may require more solution time, and that time is evidently spent in subroutines COSET and ADJUST.

TABLE 2.7.1. The Cases for Test Problem 7

<u>Case</u>	<u>Problem</u>	$\beta_2$	$\beta_1$	<u>d</u>
1	(2.7.1)	1	$\beta_2/d$	1
2	(2.7.1)	1	$\beta_2/d$	2
3	(2.7.1)	1	$\beta_2/d$	3
4	(2.7.1)	1	$\beta_2/d$	4
5	(2.7.1)	10	$\beta_2/d$	1
6	(2.7.1)	10	$\beta_2/d$	2
7	(2.7.1)	10	$\beta_2/d$	3
8	(2.7.1)	10	$\beta_2/d$	4
9	(2.7.3)	1	1	1
10	(2.7.3)	1	1	2
11	(2.7.3)	1	1	3
12	(2.7.3)	1	1	4
13	(2.7.3)	10	1	1
14	(2.7.3)	10	1	2
15	(2.7.3)	10	1	3
16	(2.7.3)	10	1	4

TABLE 2.7.2.1

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T	
EP10	7	1	3	0	.200D 01	22	36	0	.601D 00	.583D 04	.0	.480D 03	.0	.0	.490D 04
EP10	7	1	5	0	.200D 01	37	54	0	.250D 01	.917D 04	.0	.720D 03	.0	.0	.760D 04
EP10	7	1	9	0	.200D 01	56	76	0	.200D 01	.141D 05	.0	.101D 04	.0	.0	.118D 05
GR10	7	1	3	0	.200D 01	21	27	0	.686D 00	.354D 04	.0	.360D 03	.0	.0	.261D 04
GR10	7	1	6	0	.200D 01	60	75	0	.378D 01	.927D 04	.0	.100D 04	.0	.0	.740D 04
GR10	7	1	9	0	.200D 01	113	135	0	.227D 01	.168D 05	.0	.177D 04	.0	.0	.123D 05

TABLE 2.7.2.2

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T	
EP10	7	2	3	0	.200D 01	15	27	0	.151D 01	.500D 04	.0	.574D 03	.0	.0	.417D 04
EP10	7	2	6	0	.200D 01	34	49	0	.909D 00	.109D 05	.0	.104D 04	.0	.0	.896D 04
EP10	7	2	9	0	.200D 01	44	60	0	.973D 01	.143D 05	.0	.128D 04	.0	.0	.123D 05
GR10	7	2	3	0	.200D 01	17	31	0	.166D 01	.406D 04	.0	.659D 03	.0	.0	.302D 04
GR10	7	2	6	0	.200D 01	57	76	0	.412D 01	.126D 05	.0	.162D 04	.0	.0	.103D 05
GR10	7	2	9	0	.200D 01	96	115	0	.127D 01	.183D 05	.0	.244D 04	.0	.0	.148D 05

TABLE 2.7.2.3

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T	
EP10	7	3	3	0	.200D 01	18	35	0	.344D 01	.656D 04	.0	.744D 03	.0	.0	.521D 04
EP10	7	3	6	0	.200D 01	43	63	0	.245D 01	.141D 05	.0	.134D 04	.0	.0	.124D 05
EP10	7	3	9	0	.200D 01	61	85	0	.288D 01	.198D 05	.0	.181D 04	.0	.0	.174D 05
GR10	7	3	3	0	.200D 01	21	45	0	.905D 01	.500D 04	.0	.956D 03	.0	.0	.396D 04
GR10	7	3	6	0	.200D 01	61	95	0	.128D 02	.129D 05	.0	.202D 04	.0	.0	.104D 05
GR10	7	3	9	0	.200D 01	102	145	0	.108D 02	.196D 05	.0	.308D 04	.0	.0	.161D 05

TABLE 2.7.2.4

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T	
EP10	7	4	3	0	.200D 01	16	22	0	.394D 01	.510D 04	.0	.467D 03	.0	.0	.396D 04
EP10	7	4	5	0	.200D 01	48	70	0	.149D 02	.170D 05	.0	.149D 04	.0	.0	.146D 05
EP10	7	4	9	0	.200D 01	66	90	0	.259D 01	.243D 05	.0	.191D 04	.0	.0	.213D 05
GR10	7	4	3	0	.200D 01	21	42	0	.938D 01	.479D 04	.0	.893D 03	.0	.0	.386D 04
GR10	7	4	6	0	.200D 01	86	142	0	.106D 02	.186D 05	.0	.302D 04	.0	.0	.156D 05
GR10	7	4	9	0	.200D 01	104	154	0	.106D 02	.231D 05	.0	.327D 04	.0	.0	.193D 05

TABLE 2.7.2.5

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	7	5	3	.000D 01	22	36	0	.326D 00	.625D 04	0	.480D 03	0	0	.500D 04
EP10	7	5	6	.000D 01	37	54	0	.138D 01	.990D 04	0	.720D 03	0	0	.823D 04
EP10	7	5	9	.000D 01	56	76	0	.103D 01	.143D 05	0	.101D 04	0	0	.124D 05
GR10	7	5	3	.000D 01	29	42	0	.268D 01	.583D 04	0	.560D 03	0	0	.469D 04
GR10	7	5	6	.000D 01	73	92	0	.265D 01	.126D 05	0	.123D 04	0	0	.948D 04
GR10	7	5	9	.000D 01	125	145	0	.258D 01	.189D 05	0	.193D 04	0	0	.139D 05

TABLE 2.7.2.6

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	7	6	3	.000D 01	18	34	0	.556D 00	.646D 04	0	.723D 03	0	0	.511D 04
EP10	7	6	6	.000D 01	37	57	0	.993D 00	.124D 05	0	.121D 04	0	0	.113D 05
EP10	7	6	9	.000D 01	54	75	0	.495D 00	.171D 05	0	.159D 04	0	0	.150D 05
GR10	7	6	3	.000D 01	23	34	0	.300D 01	.583D 04	0	.723D 03	0	0	.417D 04
GR10	7	6	6	.000D 01	52	63	0	.209D 01	.990D 04	0	.134D 04	0	0	.802D 04
GR10	7	6	9	.000D 01	84	97	0	.175D 01	.161D 05	0	.206D 04	0	0	.131D 05

TABLE 2.7.2.7

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	7	7	3	.000D 01	22	38	0	.125D 01	.740D 04	0	.808D 03	0	0	.604D 04
EP10	7	7	6	.000D 01	42	63	0	.193D 01	.144D 05	0	.164D 04	0	0	.127D 05
EP10	7	7	9	.000D 01	62	85	0	.827D 01	.208D 05	0	.181D 04	0	0	.182D 05
GR10	7	7	3	.000D 01	56	106	0	.141D 02	.121D 05	0	.225D 04	0	0	.969D 04
GR10	7	7	6	.000D 01	77	113	0	.545D 01	.152D 05	0	.240D 04	0	0	.128D 05
GR10	7	7	9	.000D 01	114	161	0	.768D 01	.228D 05	0	.342D 04	0	0	.186D 05

TABLE 2.7.2.8

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	7	8	3	.000D 01	25	38	0	.195D 01	.875D 04	0	.808D 03	0	0	.708D 04
EP10	7	8	6	.000D 01	45	67	0	.637D 01	.170D 05	0	.142D 04	0	0	.145D 05
EP10	7	8	9	.000D 01	84	114	0	.840D 01	.387D 05	0	.242D 04	0	0	.263D 05
GR10	7	8	3	.000D 01	32	67	0	.100D 02	.844D 04	0	.142D 04	0	0	.646D 04
GR10	7	8	6	.000D 01	87	145	0	.114D 02	.205D 05	0	.308D 04	0	0	.174D 05
GR10	7	8	9	.000D 01	108	155	0	.956D 01	.259D 05	0	.329D 04	0	0	.217D 05

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T	
EP10	7	9	3	0	.200D 01	35	55	0	.831D 00	.844D 04	.0	.728D 03	.0	.0	.656D 04
EP10	7	9	6	0	.200D 01	67	94	0	.260D -01	.143D 05	.0	.124D 04	.0	.0	.118D 05
EP10	7	9	9	0	.200D 01	97	130	0	.325D 00	.202D 05	.0	.172D 04	.0	.0	.170D 05
GR10	7	9	3	0	.200D 01	35	51	0	.270D 00	.583D 04	.0	.675D 03	.0	.0	.448D 04
GR10	7	9	6	0	.200D 01	100	126	0	.594D 00	.155D 05	.0	.167D 04	.0	.0	.115D 05
GR10	7	9	9	0	.200D 01	162	192	0	.129D 01	.235D 05	.0	.254D 04	.0	.0	.177D 05

TABLE 2.7.2.9

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T	
EP10	7	10	3	0	.200D 01	25	48	0	.138D 01	.760D 04	.0	.105D 04	.0	.0	.614D 04
EP10	7	10	6	0	.200D 01	52	76	0	.786D 00	.139D 05	.0	.165D 04	.0	.0	.109D 05
EP10	7	10	9	0	.200D 01	107	148	0	.180D 01	.279D 05	.0	.322D 04	.0	.0	.233D 05
GR10	7	10	3	0	.200D 01	25	41	0	.109D 01	.479D 04	.0	.893D 03	.0	.0	.417D 04
GR10	7	10	6	0	.200D 01	71	96	0	.855D 00	.131D 05	.0	.209D 04	.0	.0	.108D 05
GR10	7	10	9	0	.200D 01	143	184	0	.289D 01	.255D 05	.0	.401D 04	.0	.0	.206D 05

TABLE 2.7.2.10

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T	
EP10	7	11	3	0	.200D 01	24	42	0	.124D 02	.802D 04	.0	.914D 03	.0	.0	.708D 04
EP10	7	11	6	0	.200D 01	59	88	0	.360D 01	.179D 05	.0	.192D 04	.0	.0	.145D 05
EP10	7	11	9	0	.200D 01	100	135	0	.736D 01	.288D 05	.0	.294D 04	.0	.0	.252D 05
GR10	7	11	3	0	.200D 01	33	68	0	.521D 01	.781D 04	.0	.148D 04	.0	.0	.656D 04
GR10	7	11	6	0	.200D 01	72	118	0	.445D 01	.148D 05	.0	.257D 04	.0	.0	.123D 05
GR10	7	11	9	0	.200D 01	114	181	0	.464D 01	.225D 05	.0	.394D 04	.0	.0	.193D 05

TABLE 2.7.2.11

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T	
EP10	7	12	3	0	.200D 01	24	42	0	.351D 01	.896D 04	.0	.914D 03	.0	.0	.709D 04
EP10	7	12	6	0	.200D 01	63	91	0	.726D 01	.217D 05	.0	.198D 04	.0	.0	.189D 05
EP10	7	12	9	0	.200D 01	101	140	0	.346D 01	.301D 05	.0	.305D 04	.0	.0	.260D 05
GR10	7	12	3	0	.200D 01	35	72	0	.825D 01	.729D 04	.0	.157D 04	.0	.0	.625D 04
GR10	7	12	6	0	.200D 01	84	139	0	.790D 01	.172D 05	.0	.303D 04	.0	.0	.142D 05
GR10	7	12	9	0	.200D 01	120	184	0	.978D 01	.258D 05	.0	.401D 04	.0	.0	.214D 05

TABLE 2.7.2.12

TABLE 2.7.2.13

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	7	13	3	0	.2000D 01	45	67	0	.118D 01	.990D 04	.0	.886D 03	.0	.854D 04
EP10	7	13	6	0	.2000D 01	71	99	0	.994D-01	.154D 05	.0	.131D 04	.0	.125D 05
EP10	7	13	9	0	.2000D 01	105	140	0	.920D 00	.225D 05	.0	.185D 04	.0	.180D 05
GR10	7	13	3	0	.2000D 01	60	80	0	.159D 00	.906D 04	.0	.106D 04	.0	.698D 04
GR10	7	13	6	0	.2000D 01	96	118	0	.497D 00	.148D 05	.0	.156D 04	.0	.107D 05
GR10	7	13	9	0	.2000D 01	281	331	0	.144D 00	.417D 05	.0	.438D 04	.0	.315D 05

TABLE 2.7.2.14

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	7	14	3	0	.2000D 01	36	61	0	.411D 00	.105D 05	.0	.133D 04	.0	.917D 04
EP10	7	14	6	0	.2000D 01	59	65	0	.121D 01	.148D 05	.0	.185D 04	.0	.126D 05
EP10	7	14	9	0	.2000D 01	112	152	0	.169D 01	.293D 05	.0	.331D 04	.0	.254D 05
GR10	7	14	3	0	.2000D 01	38	47	0	.195D 01	.615D 04	.0	.102D 04	.0	.417D 04
GR10	7	14	6	0	.2000D 01	87	111	0	.239D 01	.155D 05	.0	.242D 04	.0	.118D 05
GR10	7	14	9	0	.2000D 01	203	267	0	.513D 01	.367D 05	.0	.581D 04	.0	.299D 05

TABLE 2.7.2.15

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	7	15	3	0	.2000D 01	38	52	0	.387D 01	.896D 04	.0	.113D 04	.0	.781D 04
EP10	7	15	6	0	.2000D 01	59	85	0	.160D 02	.169D 05	.0	.185D 04	.0	.148D 05
EP10	7	15	9	0	.2000D 01	104	140	0	.769D 01	.288D 05	.0	.305D 04	.0	.249D 05
GR10	7	15	3	0	.2000D 01	35	69	0	.562D 01	.719D 04	.0	.150D 04	.0	.563D 04
GR10	7	15	6	0	.2000D 01	77	123	0	.736D 01	.154D 05	.0	.268D 04	.0	.126D 05
GR10	7	15	9	0	.2000D 01	105	166	0	.582D 01	.205D 05	.0	.361D 04	.0	.165D 05

TABLE 2.7.2.16

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R O	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	7	16	3	0	.2000D 01	37	61	0	.297D 01	.125D 05	.0	.133D 04	.0	.103D 05
EP10	7	16	6	0	.2000D 01	78	111	0	.335D 01	.250D 05	.0	.242D 04	.0	.219D 05
EP10	7	16	9	0	.2000D 01	112	151	0	.306D 01	.318D 05	.0	.329D 04	.0	.273D 05
GR10	7	16	3	0	.2000D 01	37	76	0	.907D 01	.750D 04	.0	.165D 04	.0	.684D 04
GR10	7	16	6	0	.2000D 01	88	147	0	.874D 01	.178D 05	.0	.320D 04	.0	.143D 05
GR10	7	16	9	0	.2000D 01	158	245	0	.116D 02	.338D 05	.0	.533D 04	.0	.278D 05

**TABLE 2.7.3.1. A Comparison of CR10 and EP10 for Test Problem 7, Case 1**

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ CR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ CR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ CR10/EP10
TOTAL T	$\frac{.00354}{.00583} = .607$	$\frac{.00927}{.00917} = 1.01$	$\frac{.0168}{.0141} = 1.19$
ERO	$\frac{.686}{.601} = 1.14$	$\frac{3.78}{2.50} = 1.51$	$\frac{2.27}{2.00} = 1.14$
NSTEP	$\frac{21}{22} = .955$	$\frac{60}{37} = 1.62$	$\frac{113}{56} = 2.02$
NFE	$\frac{27}{36} = .750$	$\frac{75}{54} = 1.39$	$\frac{133}{76} = 1.75$
DER TIME	$\frac{.000360}{.000480} = .750$	$\frac{.00100}{.000720} = 1.39$	$\frac{.00177}{.00101} = 1.75$
STEP T	$\frac{.00261}{.00490} = .533$	$\frac{.00740}{.00760} = .974$	$\frac{.0123}{.0118} = 1.04$

**TABLE 2.7.3.2. A Comparison of CR10 and EP10 for Test Problem 7, Case 2**

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ CR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ CR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ CR10/EP10
TOTAL T	$\frac{.00406}{.00500} = .812$	$\frac{.0126}{.0109} = 1.16$	$\frac{.0183}{.0143} = 1.28$
ERO	$\frac{1.66}{1.51} = 1.10$	$\frac{4.12}{.909} = 4.53$	$\frac{1.27}{9.73} = .131$
NSTEP	$\frac{17}{15} = 1.13$	$\frac{57}{34} = 1.68$	$\frac{96}{44} = 2.18$
NFE	$\frac{31}{27} = 1.15$	$\frac{76}{49} = 1.55$	$\frac{115}{60} = 1.92$
DER TIME	$\frac{.000659}{.000574} = 1.15$	$\frac{.00162}{.00104} = 1.56$	$\frac{.00244}{.00128} = 1.91$
STEP T	$\frac{.00302}{.00417} = .724$	$\frac{.0103}{.00896} = 1.15$	$\frac{.0148}{.0123} = 1.20$

**TABLE 2.7.3.3. A Comparison of GR10 and EP10 for Test Problem 7, Case 3**

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR10/EP10
TOTAL T	$\frac{.00500}{.00656} = .762$	$\frac{.0129}{.0141} = .915$	$\frac{.0196}{.0198} = .990$
ERO	$\frac{9.05}{3.44} = 2.63$	$\frac{12.8}{2.45} = 5.22$	$\frac{10.8}{2.88} = 3.75$
NSTEP	$\frac{21}{18} = 1.17$	$\frac{61}{43} = 1.42$	$\frac{102}{61} = 1.67$
NFE	$\frac{45}{35} = 1.29$	$\frac{95}{63} = 1.51$	$\frac{145}{85} = 1.71$
DFR TIME	$\frac{.000956}{.000744} = 1.28$	$\frac{.00202}{.00134} = 1.51$	$\frac{.00308}{.00181} = 1.70$
STEP T	$\frac{.00396}{.00521} = .760$	$\frac{.0104}{.0124} = .839$	$\frac{.0161}{.0174} = .925$

**TABLE 2.7.3.4. A Comparison of GR10 and EP10 for Test Problem 7, Case 4**

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR10/EP10
TOTAL T	$\frac{.00479}{.00510} = .939$	$\frac{.0186}{.0170} = 1.09$	$\frac{.0231}{.0243} = .951$
ERO	$\frac{9.38}{3.94} = 2.38$	$\frac{10.6}{14.9} = .711$	$\frac{10.6}{2.59} = 4.09$
NSTEP	$\frac{21}{16} = 1.31$	$\frac{86}{48} = 1.79$	$\frac{104}{66} = 1.58$
NFE	$\frac{42}{22} = 1.91$	$\frac{142}{70} = 2.03$	$\frac{154}{90} = 1.71$
DFR TIME	$\frac{.000893}{.000467} = 1.91$	$\frac{.00302}{.00149} = 2.03$	$\frac{.00327}{.00191} = 1.71$
STEP T	$\frac{.00386}{.00396} = .975$	$\frac{.0156}{.0146} = 1.07$	$\frac{.0193}{.0213} = .906$

TABLE 2.7.3.5. A Comparison of CR10 and EP10 for Test Problem 7, Case 5

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR10/EP10
TOTAL T	$\frac{.00583}{.00625} = .933$	$\frac{.0126}{.00990} = 1.27$	$\frac{.0189}{.0143} = 1.32$
ERO	$\frac{2.68}{.326} = 8.22$	$\frac{2.65}{1.38} = 1.92$	$\frac{2.58}{1.03} = 2.50$
NSTEP	$\frac{29}{22} = 1.32$	$\frac{73}{37} = 1.97$	$\frac{125}{56} = 2.23$
NFE	$\frac{42}{36} = 1.17$	$\frac{92}{54} = 1.70$	$\frac{145}{76} = 1.91$
DER TIME	$\frac{.000560}{.000480} = 1.17$	$\frac{.00123}{.000720} = 1.71$	$\frac{.00193}{.00101} = 1.91$
STEP T	$\frac{.00469}{.00500} = .938$	$\frac{.00948}{.00823} = 1.15$	$\frac{.0139}{.0124} = 1.12$

TABLE 2.7.3.6. A Comparison of CR10 and EP10 for Test Problem 7, Case 6

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR10/EP10
TOTAL T	$\frac{.00583}{.00646} = .902$	$\frac{.00990}{.0124} = .798$	$\frac{.0161}{.0171} = .942$
ERO	$\frac{3.00}{.556} = 5.40$	$\frac{2.09}{.993} = 2.10$	$\frac{1.75}{.495} = 3.54$
NSTEP	$\frac{23}{18} = 1.28$	$\frac{52}{37} = 1.41$	$\frac{84}{54} = 1.56$
NFE	$\frac{34}{34} = 1.00$	$\frac{63}{57} = 1.11$	$\frac{97}{75} = 1.29$
DER TIME	$\frac{.000723}{.000723} = 1.00$	$\frac{.00134}{.00121} = 1.11$	$\frac{.00206}{.00159} = 1.30$
STEP T	$\frac{.00417}{.00511} = .816$	$\frac{.00802}{.0113} = .710$	$\frac{.0131}{.0150} = .873$

TABLE 2.7.3.7. A Comparison of GR10 and EP10 for Test Problem 7, Case 7

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR10/EP10
TOTAL T	$\frac{.0121}{.00740} = 1.64$	$\frac{.0152}{.0144} = 1.06$	$\frac{.0228}{.0208} = 1.10$
ERO	$\frac{14.1}{1.25} = 11.28$	$\frac{5.45}{1.93} = 2.82$	$\frac{7.68}{8.27} = .929$
NSTEP	$\frac{56}{22} = 2.55$	$\frac{77}{42} = 1.83$	$\frac{114}{62} = 1.84$
NFE	$\frac{106}{38} = 2.79$	$\frac{113}{63} = 1.79$	$\frac{161}{85} = 1.89$
DER TIME	$\frac{.00225}{.000808} = 2.78$	$\frac{.00240}{.00134} = 1.79$	$\frac{.00342}{.00181} = 1.89$
STEP T	$\frac{.00969}{.00604} = 1.60$	$\frac{.0128}{.0127} = .992$	$\frac{.0186}{.0182} = 1.02$

TABLE 2.7.3.8. A Comparison of GR10 and EP10 for Test Problem 7, Case 8

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR10/EP10
TOTAL T	$\frac{.00844}{.00875} = .965$	$\frac{.0205}{.0170} = 1.21$	$\frac{.0259}{.0307} = .844$
ERO	$\frac{10.0}{1.95} = 5.13$	$\frac{11.4}{6.37} = 1.79$	$\frac{9.56}{8.40} = 1.14$
NSTEP	$\frac{32}{25} = 1.28$	$\frac{87}{45} = 1.93$	$\frac{108}{84} = 1.29$
NFE	$\frac{67}{38} = 1.76$	$\frac{145}{67} = 2.16$	$\frac{155}{114} = 1.36$
DER TIME	$\frac{.00142}{.000808} = 1.76$	$\frac{.00308}{.00142} = 2.17$	$\frac{.00329}{.00242} = 1.36$
STEP T	$\frac{.00646}{.00708} = .912$	$\frac{.0174}{.0145} = 1.20$	$\frac{.0217}{.0263} = .825$

**TABLE 2.7.3.9. A Comparison of GR10 and EP10 for Test Problem 7, Case 9**

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR10/EP10
TOTAL T	$\frac{.00583}{.00844} = .691$	$\frac{.0155}{.0143} = 1.08$	$\frac{.0235}{.0202} = 1.16$
ERO	$\frac{.270}{.831} = .325$	$\frac{.594}{.0260} = 22.8$	$\frac{1.29}{.325} = 3.97$
NSTEP	$\frac{35}{35} = 1.00$	$\frac{100}{67} = 1.49$	$\frac{162}{97} = 1.67$
NFE	$\frac{51}{55} = .927$	$\frac{126}{94} = 1.34$	$\frac{192}{130} = 1.48$
DER TIME	$\frac{.000675}{.000728} = .927$	$\frac{.00167}{.00124} = 1.35$	$\frac{.00254}{.00172} = 1.48$
STEP T	$\frac{.00448}{.00656} = .683$	$\frac{.0115}{.0118} = .975$	$\frac{.0177}{.0170} = 1.04$

**TABLE 2.7.3.10. A Comparison of GR10 and EP10 for Test Problem 7, Case 10**

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR10/EP10
TOTAL T	$\frac{.00479}{.00760} = .630$	$\frac{.0131}{.0139} = .942$	$\frac{.0255}{.0279} = .914$
ERO	$\frac{1.09}{1.38} = .790$	$\frac{.855}{.796} = 1.07$	$\frac{2.89}{1.80} = 1.61$
NSTEP	$\frac{25}{25} = 1.00$	$\frac{71}{52} = 1.37$	$\frac{143}{107} = 1.34$
NFE	$\frac{41}{48} = .854$	$\frac{96}{76} = 1.26$	$\frac{184}{148} = 1.24$
DER TIME	$\frac{.000893}{.00105} = .850$	$\frac{.00209}{.00165} = 1.27$	$\frac{.00401}{.00322} = 1.25$
STEP T	$\frac{.00417}{.00614} = .679$	$\frac{.0108}{.0109} = .991$	$\frac{.0206}{.0233} = .884$

TABLE 2.7.3.11. A Comparison of GR10 and EP10 for Test Problem 7, Case 11

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR10/EP10
TOTAL T	$\frac{.00781}{.00802} = .974$	$\frac{.0148}{.0179} = .827$	$\frac{.0225}{.0288} = .781$
ERO	$\frac{5.21}{12.4} = .420$	$\frac{4.45}{3.60} = 1.24$	$\frac{4.84}{7.36} = .658$
NSTEP	$\frac{33}{24} = 1.38$	$\frac{72}{59} = 1.22$	$\frac{114}{100} = 1.14$
NFE	$\frac{68}{42} = 1.62$	$\frac{118}{88} = 1.34$	$\frac{181}{135} = 1.34$
DER TIME	$\frac{.00148}{.000914} = 1.62$	$\frac{.00257}{.00192} = 1.34$	$\frac{.00394}{.00294} = 1.34$
STEP T	$\frac{.00656}{.00708} = .927$	$\frac{.0123}{.0145} = .848$	$\frac{.0193}{.0252} = .766$

TABLE 2.7.3.12. A Comparison of GR10 and EP10 for Test Problem 7, Case 12

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR10/EP10
TOTAL T	$\frac{.00729}{.00896} = .814$	$\frac{.0172}{.0217} = .793$	$\frac{.0258}{.0301} = .857$
ERO	$\frac{8.25}{3.51} = 2.35$	$\frac{7.90}{7.26} = 1.09$	$\frac{9.78}{3.48} = 2.81$
NSTEP	$\frac{35}{24} = 1.46$	$\frac{84}{63} = 1.33$	$\frac{120}{101} = 1.19$
NFE	$\frac{72}{42} = 1.71$	$\frac{139}{91} = 1.53$	$\frac{184}{140} = 1.31$
DER TIME	$\frac{.00157}{.00914} = 1.72$	$\frac{.00303}{.00198} = 1.53$	$\frac{.00401}{.00305} = 1.31$
STEP T	$\frac{.00625}{.00709} = .882$	$\frac{.0142}{.0189} = .751$	$\frac{.0214}{.0260} = .823$

TABLE 2.7.3.13. A Comparison of CR10 and EP10 for Test Problem 7, Case 13

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ CR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ CR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ CR10/EP10
TOTAL T	$\frac{.00906}{.00990} = .915$	$\frac{.0148}{.0154} = .961$	$\frac{.0417}{.0225} = 1.85$
ERO	$\frac{.159}{1.18} = .135$	$\frac{.497}{.0994} = 5.00$	$\frac{.144}{.920} = .156$
NSTEP	$\frac{60}{45} = 1.33$	$\frac{96}{71} = 1.35$	$\frac{281}{105} = 2.68$
NFE	$\frac{80}{67} = 1.19$	$\frac{118}{99} = 1.19$	$\frac{331}{140} = 2.36$
DER TIME	$\frac{.00106}{.000886} = 1.20$	$\frac{.00156}{.00131} = 1.19$	$\frac{.00438}{.00185} = 2.37$
STEP T	$\frac{.00698}{.00854} = .817$	$\frac{.0107}{.0125} = .856$	$\frac{.0315}{.0180} = 1.75$

TABLE 2.7.3.14. A Comparison of CR10 and EP10 for Test Problem 7, Case 14

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ CR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ CR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ CR10/EP10
TOTAL T	$\frac{.00615}{.0105} = .586$	$\frac{.0155}{.0148} = 1.05$	$\frac{.0367}{.0293} = 1.25$
ERO	$\frac{1.95}{.11} = 4.74$	$\frac{2.39}{1.21} = 1.98$	$\frac{5.13}{1.69} = 3.04$
NSTEP	$\frac{30}{36} = .833$	$\frac{87}{59} = 1.47$	$\frac{203}{112} = 1.81$
NFE	$\frac{47}{61} = .770$	$\frac{111}{85} = 1.31$	$\frac{267}{152} = 1.76$
DER TIME	$\frac{.00102}{.00133} = .767$	$\frac{.00242}{.00185} = 1.31$	$\frac{.00581}{.00331} = 1.76$
STEP T	$\frac{.00417}{.00917} = .455$	$\frac{.0118}{.0126} = .937$	$\frac{.0299}{.0254} = 1.18$

TABLE 2.7.3.15. A Comparison of CR10 and EP10 for Test Problem 7, Case 15

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR10/EP10
TOTAL T	$\frac{.00719}{.00896} = .802$	$\frac{.0154}{.0169} = .911$	$\frac{.0205}{.0288} = .712$
ERO	$\frac{5.62}{3.87} = 1.45$	$\frac{7.36}{16.0} = .460$	$\frac{5.82}{7.69} = .757$
NSTEP	$\frac{35}{30} = 1.17$	$\frac{77}{59} = 1.31$	$\frac{105}{104} = 1.01$
NFE	$\frac{69}{52} = 1.33$	$\frac{123}{85} = 1.45$	$\frac{166}{140} = 1.19$
DER TIME	$\frac{.00150}{.00113} = 1.33$	$\frac{.00268}{.00185} = 1.45$	$\frac{.00361}{.00305} = 1.18$
STEP T	$\frac{.00563}{.00781} = .721$	$\frac{.0126}{.0148} = .851$	$\frac{.0165}{.0249} = .663$

TABLE 2.7.3.16. A Comparison of CR10 and EP10 for Test Problem 7, Case 16

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR10/EP10
TOTAL T	$\frac{.00750}{.0125} = .600$	$\frac{.0178}{.0250} = .712$	$\frac{.0338}{.0318} = 1.06$
ERO	$\frac{9.07}{2.97} = 3.05$	$\frac{8.7}{3.35} = 2.61$	$\frac{11.6}{3.06} = 3.79$
NSTEP	$\frac{37}{37} = 1.00$	$\frac{88}{78} = 1.13$	$\frac{158}{112} = 1.41$
NFE	$\frac{76}{61} = 1.25$	$\frac{147}{111} = 1.32$	$\frac{245}{151} = 1.62$
DER TIME	$\frac{.00165}{.00133} = 1.24$	$\frac{.00320}{.00242} = 1.32$	$\frac{.00533}{.00329} = 1.62$
STEP T	$\frac{.00604}{.0103} = .586$	$\frac{.0143}{.0219} = .653$	$\frac{.0278}{.0273} = 1.02$

### 2.8 Test Problem 8

Here we consider a diffusion-convection problem [4], [17] and treat it by the numerical method of lines. (See the initial discussion in §2.5.) This problem differs from Test Problem 5 in several ways: the PDE is linear, the exact solution of the system of ODE's is unknown, the Jacobian matrix is constant, the problem is not stiff for  $N = 20$ , and a no flow condition is imposed on one boundary. The solution represents a travelling wave whose steepness and speed are both  $c$ .

The parabolic problem in  $u = u(x,t)$  can be given by

$$(2.8.1) \quad \begin{cases} u_t = u_{xx} - cu_x & 0 \leq t \leq .0025, \quad 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ u(0,t) = 1, & u_x(1,t) = 0, \quad t > 0 \\ u(x,0) = 0, & 0 < x < 1 \end{cases}$$

Again, we use

$$(2.8.2) \quad \begin{cases} \Delta = 1/N \\ y^i(t) \doteq u(i\Delta, t) \end{cases}$$

and central differences to obtain the system

$$(2.8.3) \quad \dot{y}^i = (y^{i+1} - 2y^i + y^{i-1})/\Delta^2 - c(y^{i+1} - y^{i-1})/(2\Delta), \quad i=1,2,\dots,N.$$

The boundary conditions in (2.8.1) are replaced by

$$(2.8.4) \quad \begin{cases} y^0 = 1, \quad y^{N+1} = y^{N-1}, & t \geq 0 \\ y^i(0) = 0, & i=1,2,\dots,N \end{cases}$$

The graph in Fig. 2.8 is a representation of the approximate solution to (2.8.1) and was obtained by the numerical solution of (2.8.3) subject to (2.8.4) with  $N = 20$ . As one might expect, the raw data in Table 2.8.1 and the comparison in Table 2.8.2 indicate that for a given value of EPS, the fastest GEAR solution is about 30% - 40% faster than the fastest solution obtained by EPISODE, and the ERO values are roughly comparable.

Figure 2.8

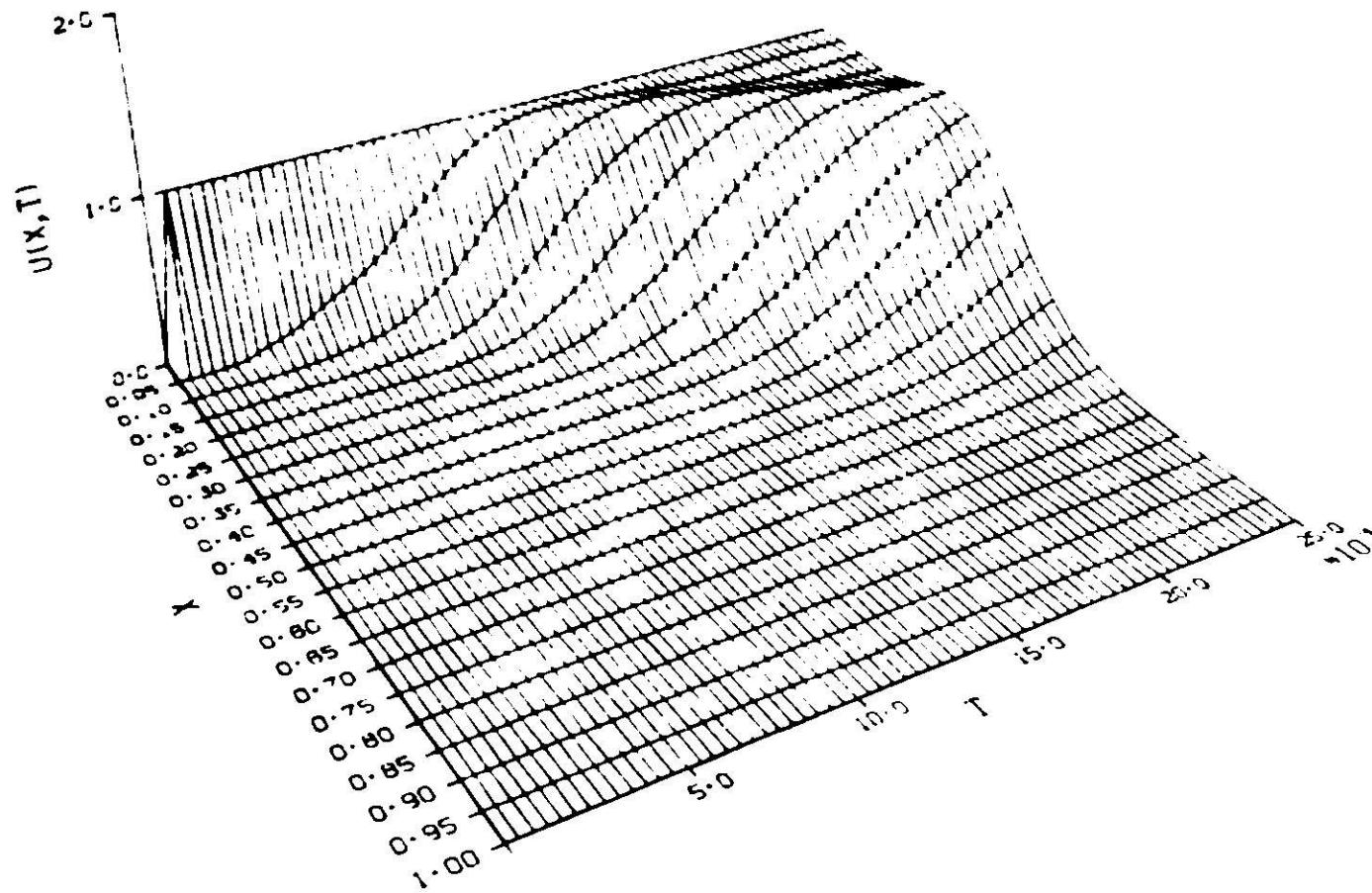


TABLE 2.8.1

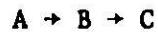
METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E & G	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	8	1	3	6	.2580-82	24	31	8	.2580 01	.143D 05	.0	.107D 04	.0	.116D 05
EP11	8	1	3	6	.2580-82	19	27	6	.537D 00	.349D 05	.106D 05	.934D 03	.139D 04	.901D 04
EP12	8	1	3	6	.2580-82	19	27	6	.537D 00	.375D 05	.159D 05	.934D 03	.415D 04	.901D 04
EP13	8	1	3	7	.2580-82	35	91	28	.628D 01	.262D 05	.0	.315D 04	.368D 03	.0
EP20	8	1	3	6	.2580-82	25	33	8	.684D 01	.147D 05	.0	.114D 04	.0	.118D 05
EP21	8	1	3	6	.2580-82	25	48	5	.348D 01	.417D 05	.900D 04	.166D 04	.116D 04	.163D 05
EP22	8	1	3	6	.2580-82	25	48	5	.348D 01	.450D 05	.152D 05	.166D 04	.346D 04	.163D 05
EP23	8	1	3	6	.2580-82	41	81	23	.637D 02	.289D 05	.0	.260D 04	.735D 03	.0
EP10	8	1	6	8	.2580-82	57	111	0	.293D 01	.717D 05	.0	.364D 04	.0	.629D 05
EP11	8	1	6	8	.2580-82	48	70	11	.672D 00	.983D 05	.196D 05	.242D 04	.254D 04	.239D 05
EP12	8	1	6	8	.2580-82	48	70	11	.672D 00	.110D 06	.291D 05	.242D 04	.761D 04	.239D 05
EP13	8	1	6	8	.2580-82	91	196	33	.125D 02	.732D 05	.0	.657D 04	.114D 04	.642D 05
EP20	A	1	6	8	.2580-82	64	72	8	.713D 01	.423D 05	.0	.249D 04	.0	.354D 05
EP21	8	1	6	8	.2580-82	64	85	12	.463D 01	.105D 06	.180D 05	.294D 04	.231D 04	.291D 05
EP22	8	1	6	8	.2580-82	64	85	12	.463D 01	.116D 06	.265D 05	.294D 04	.692D 04	.291D 05
EP23	8	1	6	8	.2580-82	186	199	43	.574D 02	.739D 05	.0	.688D 04	.149D 04	.684D 05
EP10	8	1	9	8	.2580-82	150	164	8	.138D 02	.133D 06	.0	.567D 04	.0	.116D 06
EP11	8	1	9	8	.2580-82	86	125	17	.512D 01	.197D 06	.306D 05	.432D 04	.393D 04	.429D 05
EP12	8	1	9	8	.2580-82	86	125	17	.512D 01	.219D 06	.422D 05	.432D 04	.116D 05	.429D 05
EP13	8	1	9	8	.2580-82	286	412	62	.544D 02	.213D 06	.0	.142D 05	.214D 04	.191D 06
EP20	8	1	9	8	.2580-82	181	191	8	.203D 02	.156D 06	.0	.661D 04	.0	.129D 06
EP21	8	1	9	8	.2580-82	181	204	19	.182D 02	.304D 06	.342D 05	.705D 04	.435D 04	.703D 05
EP22	8	1	9	8	.2580-82	181	204	19	.182D 02	.321D 06	.503D 05	.705D 04	.131D 05	.703D 05
EP23	8	1	9	8	.2580-82	220	362	62	.725D 02	.196D 06	.0	.132D 05	.214D 04	.165D 06
CR10	8	1	3	8	.2580-82	19	36	8	.564D 01	.131D 05	.0	.124D 04	.0	.654D 05
CR11	8	1	3	8	.2580-82	19	36	8	.246D 01	.264D 05	.546D 04	.124D 04	.693D 03	.121D 05
CR12	8	1	3	8	.2580-82	17	36	8	.246D 01	.296D 05	.734D 04	.124D 04	.870D 04	.121D 05
CR13	8	1	3	8	.2580-82	47	36	8	.246D 01	.259D 05	.0	.124D 04	.726D 03	.227D 05
CR20	8	1	3	8	.2580-82	25	47	8	.991D 01	.135D 05	.0	.128D 04	.0	.128D 05
CR21	8	1	3	8	.2580-82	39	47	7	.255D 01	.366D 05	.762D 04	.154D 04	.644D 03	.156D 05
CR22	8	1	3	8	.2580-82	39	47	7	.255D 01	.330D 05	.126D 05	.154D 04	.777D 04	.156D 05
CR23	8	1	3	8	.2580-82	39	47	7	.255D 01	.323D 05	.0	.161D 04	.553D 03	.194D 05
CR18	8	1	6	8	.2580-82	49	51	1	.520D 01	.174D 05	.0	.123D 04	.0	.243D 05
CR11	8	1	6	8	.2580-82	49	51	1	.164D 01	.175D 05	.182D 04	.163D 04	.138D 04	.224D 05
CR12	8	1	6	8	.2580-82	49	51	1	.164D 01	.175D 05	.182D 04	.163D 04	.138D 04	.224D 05
CR13	8	1	6	8	.2580-82	51	51	1	.164D 01	.175D 05	.182D 04	.163D 04	.138D 04	.224D 05
CR26	8	1	6	8	.2580-82	57	105	2	.661D 01	.711D 05	.0	.164D 04	.725D 03	.459D 05
CR21	8	1	6	8	.2580-82	65	105	2	.661D 01	.121D 06	.144D 04	.301D 04	.155D 04	.959D 05
CR22	8	1	6	8	.2580-82	65	105	2	.661D 01	.121D 06	.144D 04	.301D 04	.155D 04	.959D 05
CR23	8	1	6	8	.2580-82	61	105	2	.661D 01	.121D 06	.144D 04	.301D 04	.155D 04	.672D 05
CR16	8	1	9	8	.2580-82	182	185	11	.564D 01	.157D 05	.0	.133D 04	.0	.675D 05
CR11	8	1	9	8	.2580-82	73	111	14	.261D 01	.157D 05	.0	.133D 04	.0	.135D 06
CR12	8	1	9	8	.2580-82	73	111	14	.261D 01	.157D 05	.0	.133D 04	.0	.135D 06
CR13	8	1	9	8	.2580-82	79	111	14	.261D 01	.157D 05	.0	.133D 04	.0	.137D 06
CR28	8	1	9	8	.2580-82	77	111	14	.261D 01	.157D 05	.0	.133D 04	.0	.995D 05
CR21	8	1	9	8	.2580-82	79	111	14	.261D 01	.157D 05	.0	.133D 04	.0	.135D 06
CR22	8	1	9	8	.2580-82	79	111	14	.261D 01	.157D 05	.0	.133D 04	.0	.135D 06
CR23	8	1	9	8	.2580-82	79	111	14	.261D 01	.157D 05	.0	.133D 04	.0	.135D 06

TABLE 2.8.2. A Comparison of the Fastest Runs with GEAR and the Fastest Runs with EPISODE for Test Problem 8

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR10/EP10	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR10/EP20	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR10/EP10
TOTAL T	$\frac{.0101}{.0143} = .706$	$\frac{.0284}{.0423} = .671$	$\frac{.0757}{.133} = .569$
ERO	$\frac{5.64}{2.50} = 2.26$	$\frac{3.80}{7.18} = .529$	$\frac{8.01}{13.8} = .580$
NSTEP	$\frac{19}{24} = .792$	$\frac{49}{64} = .766$	$\frac{102}{138} = .739$
NFE	$\frac{36}{31} = 1.16$	$\frac{81}{72} = 1.12$	$\frac{154}{164} = .939$
DER TIME	$\frac{.00124}{.00107} = 1.16$	$\frac{.00280}{.00249} = 1.12$	$\frac{.00543}{.00567} = .958$
STEP T	$\frac{.00854}{.0116} = .736$	$\frac{.0243}{.0354} = .686$	$\frac{.0672}{.116} = .579$

2.9 Test Problem 9

This nonlinear problem describes a chemical reaction of the type



and has been discussed in [10], [17], [19]. The nonlinear system of ODE's appears deceptively easy to solve and is given by

$$(2.9.1) \quad \begin{cases} \dot{y}^1 = -.04y^1 + 10^4y^2y^3 \\ \dot{y}^2 = .04y^1 - 10^4y^2y^3 - 3 \cdot 10^7(y^2)^2 \\ \dot{y}^3 = 3 \cdot 10^7(y^2)^2 \\ y^1(0) = 1 \\ y^2(0) = 0 \\ y^3(0) = 0 \end{cases}$$

Here,  $y^i$  denotes the concentration of the  $i$ -th chemical species. Note that  $\sum_{i=1}^3 \dot{y}^i = 0$  so that  $\sum_{i=1}^3 y^i = 1$  for all  $t$ . The problem is stiff and the steady state (asymptotic) values of the solution can be shown to be  $y^1 = y^2 = 0$ ,  $y^3 = 1$ . The Jacobian matrix is

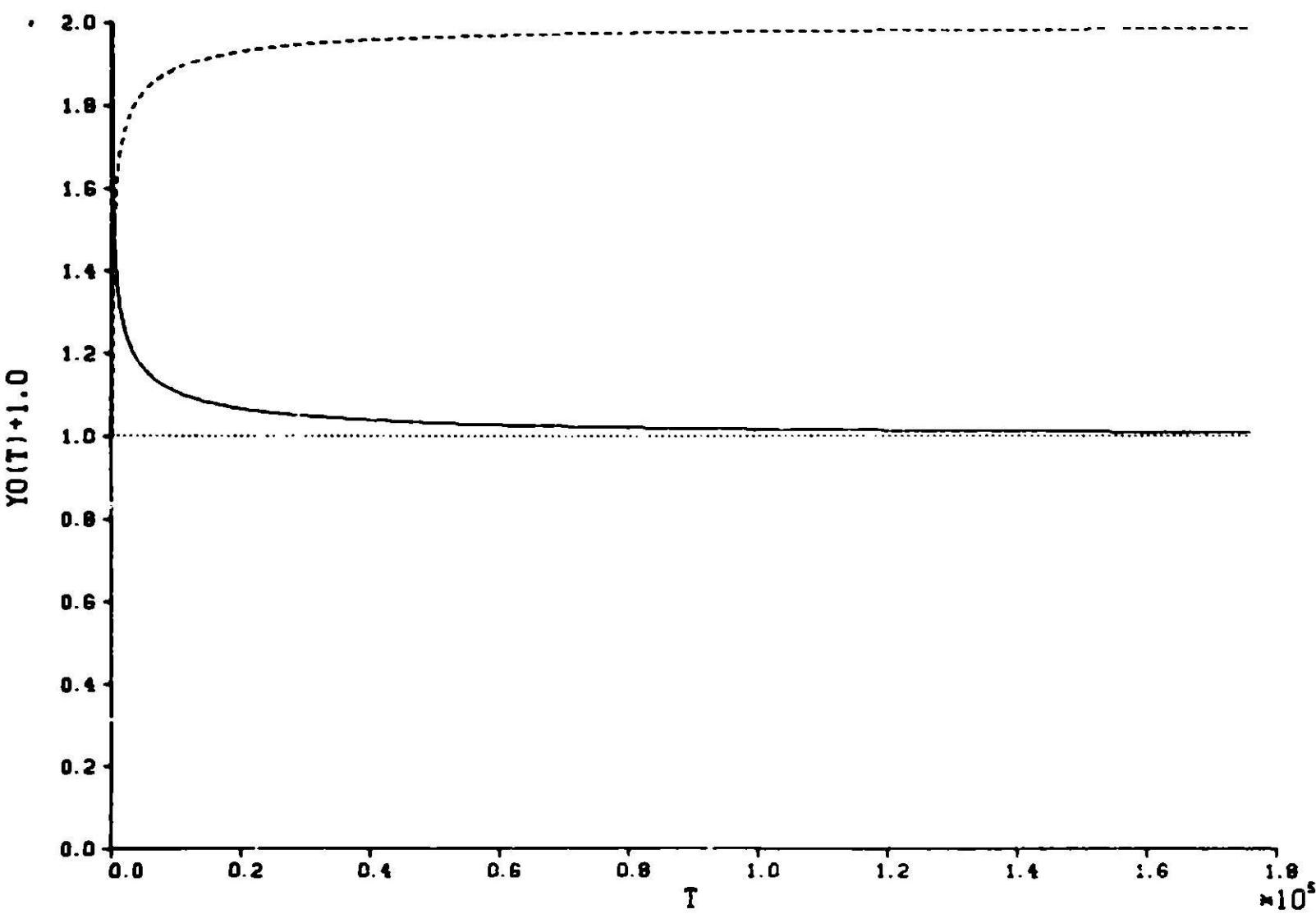
$$\begin{bmatrix} -.04 & 10^4y^3 & 10^4y^2 \\ .04 & -10^4y^3 - 6 \cdot 10^7y^2 & -10^4y^2 \\ 0 & 6 \cdot 10^7y^2 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

whose steady state (asymptotic) eigenvalues are 0, 0, and  $-10^4$ .

We solved this problem for  $0 \leq t \leq 4 \cdot 10^{10}$ , since  $y^1 \neq .005$  for  $t = 4 \cdot 10^5$ , i.e. steady state is achieved only for very large values of  $t$ . Also, if  $|\sum_{i=1}^3 y^i - 1| > \text{EPS}$ , at an output point, then the index (IX in the data) was set to -9 and the next run was begun. Graphs of the solution are given in Figs. 2.9.1 and 2.9.2. The raw data given in Table 2.9.1 and the comparison in Table 2.9.2 point up several items of interest: the problem is indeed stiff and difficult to solve efficiently on the given time interval and with output at  $4 \cdot 10^k$ ,  $k=1,2,\dots,10$ ; the conservation criterion  $|\sum_{i=1}^3 y^i - 1| < \text{EPS}$  is

PROB. 09

Figure 2.9.1



## PROB. 09 - 2ND COMPONENT

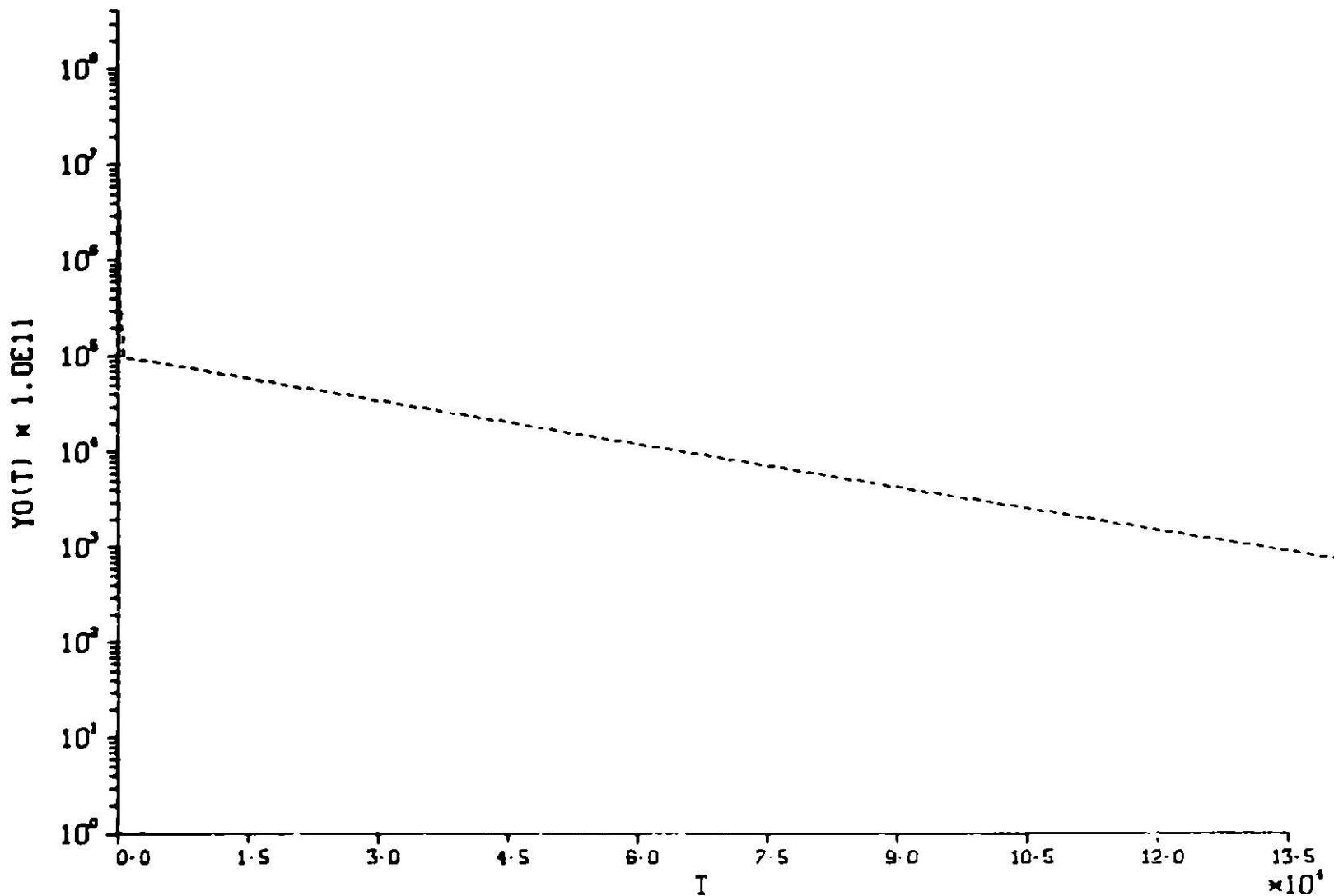


Figure 2.9.2

TABLE 2.9.1

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NEC	NE	E R C	TOTAL T	S SETUP	DER TIME	PI TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T	
EP10	9	1	3	-1	4550-82	145	369	0	7350-85	0	4500-84	0	1020-85	5610-85	
EP11	9	1	3	-1	2920-82	146	439	0	1130-86	100-85	350-84	1040-84	1630-85	9230-85	
EP12	9	1	3	-1	2920-82	149	443	0	1130-86	100-85	3040-84	1630-85	1810-84	9810-85	
EP13	9	1	3	-1	4860-85	18	417	0	1130-86	100-85	1170-83	1850-83	1900-84	1900-85	
EP20	9	1	6	-1	4530-82	151	354	0	7550-85	0	4860-84	0	2530-85	5970-85	
EP21	9	1	6	6	4880-11	354	767	0	1130-86	100-85	1180-85	1250-84	3600-85	1410-86	
EP22	9	1	6	6	4860-85	421	395	0	1130-86	100-85	1050-83	1650-83	3600-85	1820-86	
EP23	9	1	6	6	4860-85	18	5801	0	1130-86	100-85	1170-83	1650-83	3600-85	1980-86	
EP10	9	1	6	-1	1850-81	935	5602	0	1130-86	100-85	1170-83	1650-83	3600-85	6420-86	
EP11	9	1	6	-1	3640-83	2831	5602	0	1130-86	100-85	1170-83	1650-83	3600-85	6570-86	
EP12	9	1	6	-1	3370-83	1652	4632	0	1130-86	100-85	1170-83	1650-83	3600-85	1390-86	
EP13	9	1	6	-1	4860-82	71	5801	0	1130-86	100-85	1170-83	1650-83	3600-85	6120-86	
EP20	9	1	6	-1	1820-21	2369	5602	0	1130-86	100-85	1170-83	1650-83	3600-85	5800-86	
EP21	9	1	6	6	4880-11	594	126	0	1130-86	100-85	1170-83	1650-83	3600-85	5270-86	
EP22	9	1	6	6	4880-11	742	151	0	1130-86	100-85	1170-83	1650-83	3600-85	7230-86	
EP23	9	1	6	6	4880-82	234	422	0	1130-86	100-85	1170-83	1650-83	3600-85	7560-86	
EP10	9	1	6	-1	1870-21	2710	5802	0	1130-86	100-85	1170-83	1650-83	3600-85	1270-87	
EP11	9	1	6	-1	1490-83	4850	5601	0	1130-86	100-85	1170-83	1650-83	3600-85	9920-86	
EP12	9	1	6	-1	8580-82	2975	3551	0	1130-86	100-85	1170-83	1650-83	3600-85	6830-86	
EP13	9	1	6	-1	3390-82	2117	3592	0	1130-86	100-85	1170-83	1650-83	3600-85	7410-86	
EP20	9	1	6	-1	5150-88	2993	5801	0	1130-86	100-85	1170-83	1650-83	3600-85	3340-86	
EP21	9	1	6	6	4880-11	811	149	0	1130-86	100-85	1170-83	1650-83	3600-85	7840-86	
EP22	9	1	6	6	4880-11	1577	3165	0	1130-86	100-85	1170-83	1650-83	3600-85	1860-86	
EP23	9	1	6	6	4880-82	572	1122	0	1130-86	100-85	1170-83	1650-83	3600-85	1860-86	
GR10	9	1	3	-1	1960-82	359	791	0	2520-86	0	1160-86	0	8	9530-85	
GR11	9	1	3	-1	8530-88	374	617	185	2520-86	0	1070-85	1940-84	3820-85	1440-86	
GR12	9	1	3	-1	8530-88	375	620	105	2520-86	0	1170-86	1040-85	3830-85	1500-86	
GR13	9	1	3	-1	4860-82	21	52	0	2520-86	0	1150-84	0	3870-82	3120-84	
GR20	9	1	3	-1	1960-82	498	1870	0	1350-86	0	1430-86	0	1620-84	1170-86	
GR21	9	1	3	-1	4860-11	468	769	0	1350-86	0	1440-86	0	1780-85	1220-86	
GR22	9	1	3	-1	4860-11	399	730	0	1350-86	0	1310-86	0	2970-84	1130-86	
GR23	9	1	3	-1	4860-84	22	23	0	1350-86	0	1360-84	0	3530-82	3820-84	
GR10	9	1	6	-1	1150-81	2938	5601	0	1440-86	0	1510-86	0	8	4230-86	
GR11	9	1	6	-1	2460-83	1754	5601	0	1440-86	0	1510-86	0	1250-86	5580-86	
GR12	9	1	6	-1	1410-83	1285	3567	0	1440-86	0	1460-85	0	1320-86	4430-86	
GR13	9	1	6	-1	4860-82	584	954	172	1440-86	0	1120-86	0	8	9580-85	
GR20	9	1	6	-1	1160-81	2963	5601	0	1440-86	0	1510-86	0	8	4150-86	
GR21	9	1	6	6	4860-11	359	570	0	1440-86	0	1670-85	0	1800-85	9540-85	
GR22	9	1	6	6	4860-11	1667	2824	161	1560-14	0	1560-85	0	5630-85	5160-85	
GR23	9	1	6	6	4860-82	358	642	141	1560-85	0	1780-85	0	7450-84	6610-85	
GR10	9	1	9	-1	9440-88	3617	5801	0	2530-85	0	6700-86	0	1040-84	5460-86	
GR11	9	1	9	-1	6550-83	2234	5802	341	5750-81	0	3420-85	0	5330-85	5120-86	
GR12	9	1	9	-1	5280-83	1755	4229	253	4760-82	0	4930-85	0	3630-84	3520-86	
GR13	9	1	9	-1	4860-82	1668	3558	657	0	4130-86	0	4120-85	0	8	5480-86
GR20	9	1	9	-1	9750-88	3619	5801	0	2530-85	0	3290-84	0	1560-84	2350-86	
GR21	9	1	9	-1	4860-11	911	1270	91	3150-81	0	2660-80	0	3290-84	4690-86	
GR22	9	1	9	-1	1560-11	2165	3564	473	2170-62	0	7480-85	0	1650-85	1520-86	
GR23	9	1	9	-1	4860-82	586	1681	266	0	2860-86	0	1570-85	1770-86		

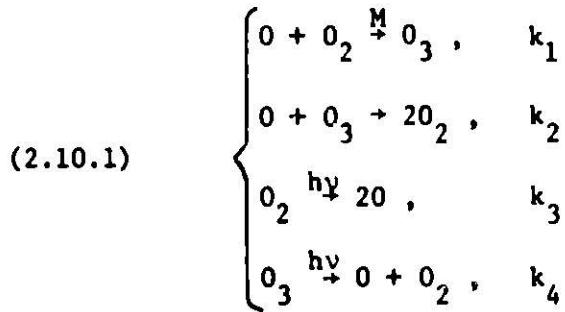
**TABLE 2.9.2. A Comparison of the Fastest Runs of EPISODE and the Fastest Runs of GEAR for Test Problem 9**

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR22/EP21	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR21/EP21	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR21/EP21
TOTAL T	$\frac{.131}{.154} = .851$	$\frac{.107}{.282} = .379$	$\frac{.266}{.366} = .727$
ERO	$\frac{1.57 \cdot 10^{10}}{5.22} = 3.01 \cdot 10^9$	$\frac{2.69}{7.12 \cdot 10^5} = 3.78 \cdot 10^{-6}$	$\frac{8.15}{12.7} = .642$
NSTEP	$\frac{399}{324} = 1.23$	$\frac{359}{594} = .604$	$\frac{911}{811} = 1.12$
NFE	$\frac{730}{767} = .952$	$\frac{570}{1226} = .465$	$\frac{1270}{1489} = .853$
NJE	$\frac{85}{225} = .378$	$\frac{62}{223} = .278$	$\frac{91}{169} = .538$
J SETUP	$\frac{.0133}{.0230} = .578$	$\frac{.00633}{.0282} = .224$	$\frac{.00929}{.0173} = .537$
DER TIME	$\frac{.00852}{.00895} = .952$	$\frac{.00665}{.0143} = .465$	$\frac{.0148}{.0174} = .851$
PD TIME	$\frac{.00297}{.00415} = .716$	$\frac{.00114}{.00411} = .277$	$\frac{.00168}{.00312} = .538$
SOL TIME	$\frac{.0270}{.0283} = .954$	$\frac{.0210}{.0453} = .464$	$\frac{.0469}{.0550} = .853$
STEP T	$\frac{.113}{.141} = .801$	$\frac{.0954}{.258} = .370$	$\frac{.235}{.334} = .704$

a poor one for error control; MITER = 2 can be troublesome; and the integrators both were badly deceived. One reason that the integrators were badly deceived is that for large  $t$ , a minor error in the matrix can switch an eigenvalue from zero to some positive value. See [17]. Neither EPISODE nor GEAR would be a clear cut choice for this problem, since EPISODE suffered very bad errors for  $\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$  and GEAR did as badly when  $\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ .

### 2.10 Test Problem 10

The system of equations given here was solved as part of a sensitivity analysis of the Chapman mechanism [9]. The symbolic representation for the four reactions is



where  $k_i$  denotes the reaction rate for  $i=1,2,3,4$ ;  $M$  denotes some molecule required to carry off excess energy,  $h\nu$  indicates a photo-chemical reaction, and  $O$ ,  $O_2$ , and  $O_3$  represent the oxygen singlet, oxygen, and ozone, respectively. In the example, the concentration of  $O_2$ , denoted by  $[O_2]$ , will be held constant, the rates  $k_1$  and  $k_2$  are fixed and  $k_3$  and  $k_4$  vary diurnally. If  $y^1 = [O]$ ,  $y^2 = [O_3]$  and  $y^3 = [O_2]$ , the system of ordinary differential equations is

$$(2.10.2) \quad \begin{cases} \dot{y}^1 = -k_1 y^1 y^3 - k_2 y^1 y^2 + 2k_3(t)y^3 + k_4(t)y^2 \\ \dot{y}^2 = k_1 y^1 y^3 - k_2 y^1 y^2 - k_4(t)y^2 \end{cases}$$

with

$$(2.10.3) \quad \begin{cases} y^3 = 3.7 \cdot 10^{16} \\ k_1 = 1.63 \cdot 10^{-16} \\ k_2 = 4.66 \cdot 10^{-16} \\ k_4 = \begin{cases} \exp(-c_i / \sin \omega t), & \sin \omega t > 0 \\ 0, & \sin \omega t \leq 0 \end{cases} \quad i = 3,4 \\ c_3 = 22.62, c_4 = 7.601, \\ \omega = \pi / 43200 \end{cases}$$

and

$$(2.10.4) \quad y^1(0) = 10^6, \quad y^2(0) = 10^{12}.$$

Graphs of the solution of this problem appear in Figs. 2.10.1 and 2.10.2. The former is given on a shifted logarithm scale and contrasts the behavior of  $y^1$  and  $y^2$ , while the latter shows how  $y^2$  (or  $[O_3]$ ) increases slowly. Note how  $y^1$  (or  $[O]$ ) oscillates between large daylight values and small nighttime values. Although this problem only involves three chemical species and just two of these have concentrations varying in time, it does have features of larger problems. The Jacobian matrix is not a constant, the diurnal effect is present, the oscillations are fast, and the time interval used is fairly long,  $0 \leq t \leq 8.64 \cdot 10^5$ . Data were taken every 6 hours or  $2.16 \cdot 10^4$  seconds.

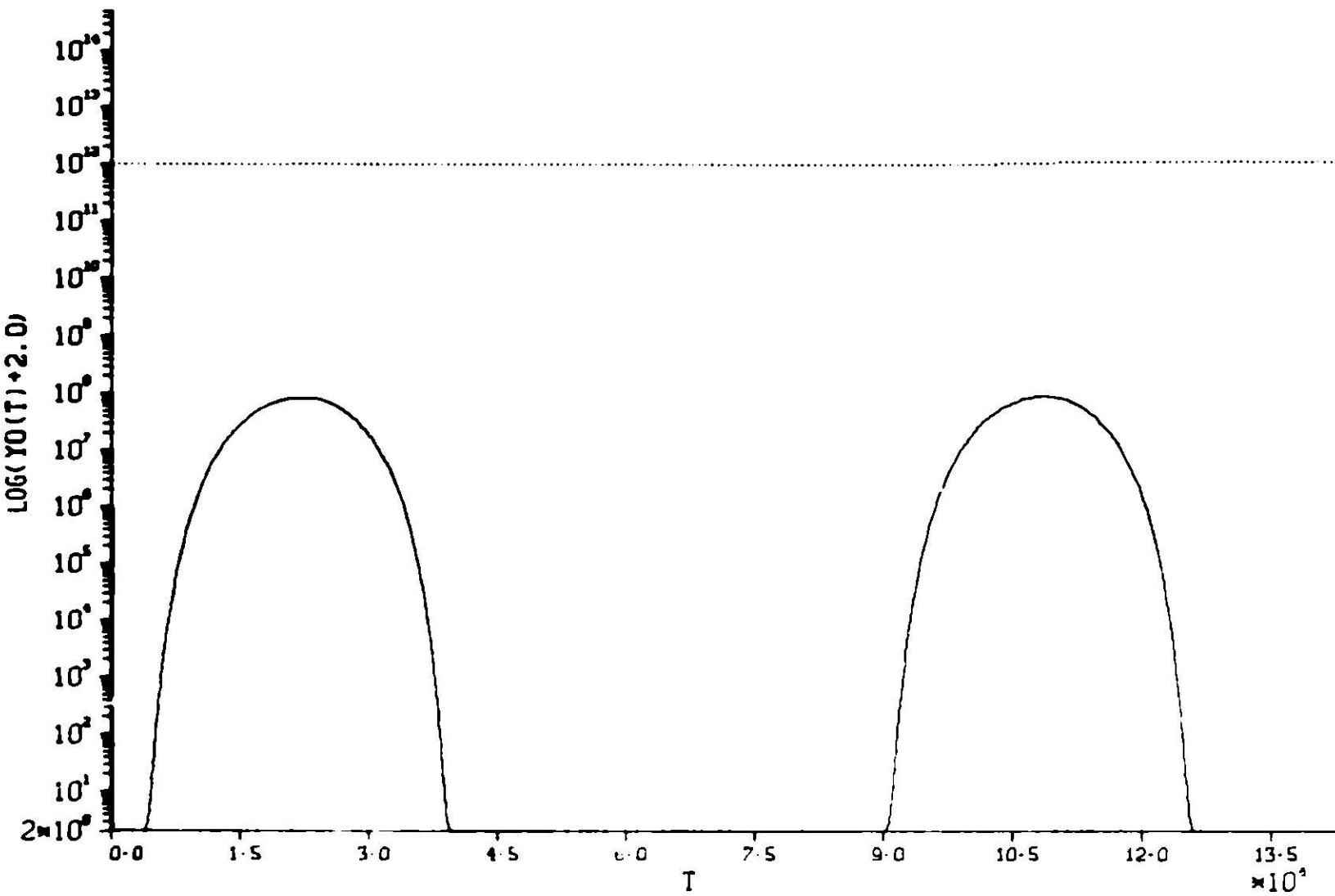
In Table 2.10.2 the raw data for this problem are given and a comparison is given in Table 2.10.3. At first, we would intuitively expect EPISODE with MF = 21 to perform much better than other EPISODE options or GEAR, on the basis of results for problem 3. (See §2.3.)

TABLE 2.10.1. Values of NFEMAX for Test Problem 10

EPS	NFEMAX	
	<u>Problem 3</u>	<u>Problem 10</u>
$10^{-3}$	5,000	15,000
$10^{-6}$	10,000	30,000
$10^{-9}$	20,000	75,000

## PROB. 10

Figure 2.10.1



PROB. 10 - 2ND COMPONENT

Figure 2.10.2

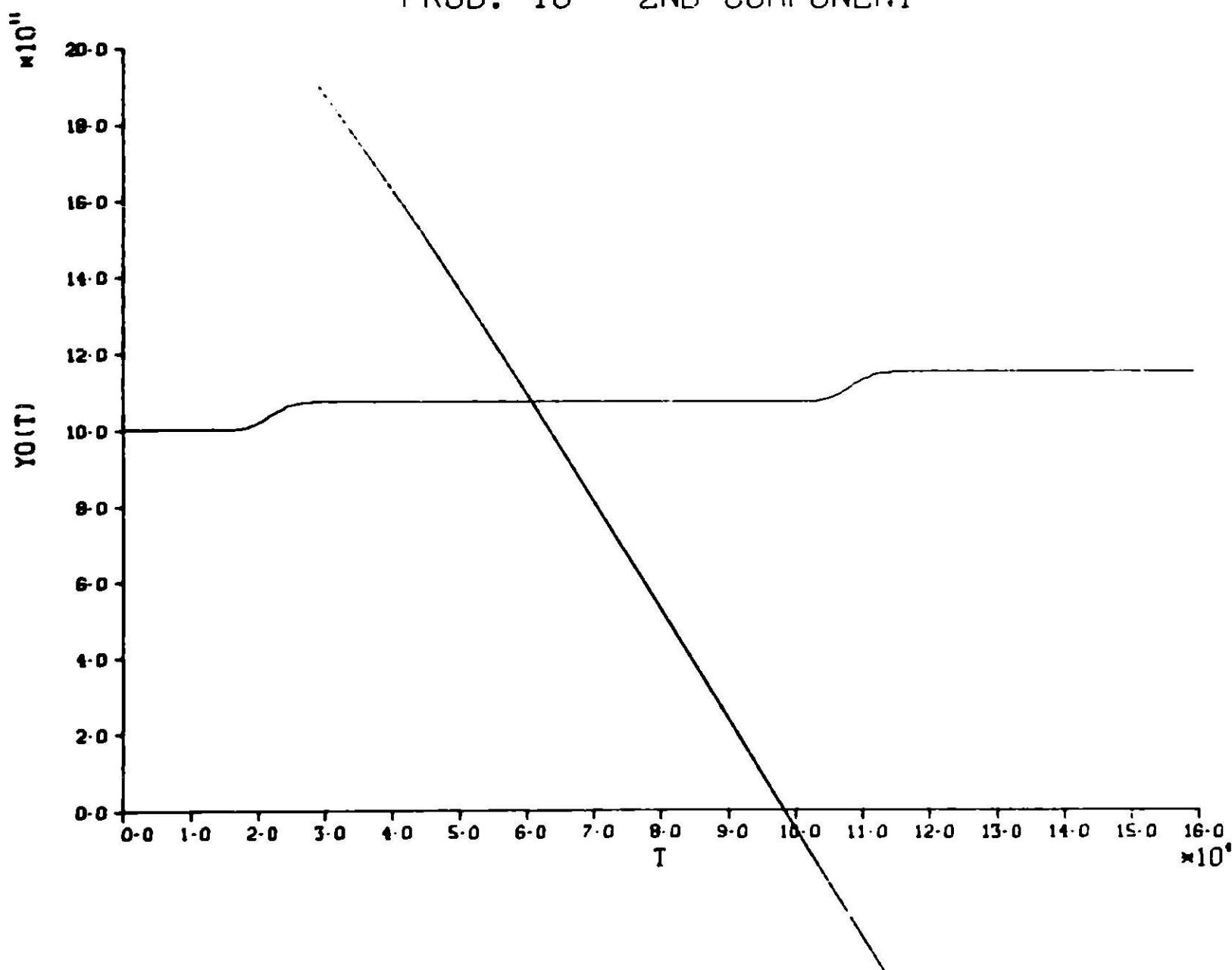


TABLE 2.10.2

METH	PROB	EPS	IX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NC	E R U	TOTAL T	J SETUP	VER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP16	16	1	3	-1	.753D 03	13398	15601	0	.477D 07	.0	.731D 06	.0	.425D 07	
EP11	16	1	3	-1	.472D 06	10544	15602	1028	.122D 01	.457D 07	.177D 06	.327D 05	.391D 06	.443D 07
EP12	16	1	3	-1	.348D 06	9138	12313	1344	.352D 00	.461D 07	.253D 06	.131D 05	.303D 06	.303D 07
EP13	16	1	3	-1	.421D 06	3915	13529	1402	.121D 03	.371D 07	.0	.608D 06	.133D 05	.323D 07
EP28	16	1	3	-1	.189D 07	5935	15601	302	.302D 01	.371D 07	.364D 05	.421D 05	.350D 06	.350D 07
EP21	16	1	3	0	.664D 00	4425	7979	259	.139D 01	.350D 07	.153D 06	.421D 05	.285D 06	.214D 07
EP22	16	1	3	0	.364D 00	4415	7324	345	.138D 01	.350D 07	.353D 06	.434D 05	.285D 06	.219D 07
EP23	16	1	3	0	.364D 06	4337	7324	393	.112D 01	.372D 07	.0	.353D 06	.435D 05	.73D 07
EP16	16	1	6	-1	.224D 04	7149	30601	155	.117D 00	.372D 07	.0	.146D 06	.435D 05	.725D 07
EP11	16	1	6	-1	.138D 06	15709	30601	1597	.314D 01	.361D 07	.271D 06	.146D 06	.277D 07	
EP12	16	1	6	-1	.127D 06	15952	30602	1597	.345D 01	.361D 07	.413D 06	.125D 06	.755D 07	
EP13	16	1	6	-1	.127D 06	17755	27552	2444	.551D 03	.764D 07	.0	.134D 07	.624D 07	.624D 07
EP28	16	1	6	-1	.283D 04	17565	30604	2444	.551D 03	.764D 07	.0	.446D 06	.435D 06	.750D 07
EP21	16	1	6	0	.364D 06	16567	16567	1263	.973D 01	.361D 07	.135D 06	.360D 06	.435D 06	.477D 07
EP22	16	1	6	0	.364D 06	16612	16612	1092	.973D 01	.361D 07	.251D 06	.360D 06	.446D 06	.493D 07
EP23	16	1	6	0	.364D 06	13875	65693	171	.139D 01	.361D 07	.0	.424D 06	.435D 06	.512D 07
EP16	16	1	999999999	-1	.560D 07	57139	75601	171	.160D 00	.361D 07	.0	.360D 06	.435D 06	.195D 07
EP11	16	1	999999999	-1	.125D 05	57137	75601	574	.164D 01	.361D 07	.0	.360D 06	.435D 06	.178D 07
EP12	16	1	999999999	-1	.109D 07	44498	85217	4203	.104D 01	.361D 07	.113D 06	.360D 06	.325D 06	.187D 07
EP13	16	1	999999999	-1	.120D 07	44499	85237	4204	.122D 01	.361D 07	.0	.360D 06	.325D 06	.133D 07
EP28	16	1	999999999	-1	.492D 04	7117	75601	336	.336D 01	.361D 07	.0	.360D 06	.325D 06	.177D 07
EP21	16	1	999999999	0	.644D 06	5125	41622	4652	.165D 01	.361D 07	.251D 06	.360D 06	.424D 06	.182D 07
EP22	16	1	999999999	0	.504D 06	3141	41754	532	.165D 01	.361D 07	.0	.360D 06	.424D 06	.157D 07
EP23	16	1	999999999	0	.364D 06	32675	556013	8364	.433D 01	.361D 07	.0	.360D 06	.424D 06	.125D 07
GR18	18	1	5	-1	.124D 01	57	15602	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.424D 07
GR11	18	1	5	-1	.731D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07
GR12	18	1	5	-1	.506D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07
GR13	18	1	5	3	.364D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07
GR28	18	1	5	3	.124D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07
GR21	18	1	5	3	.124D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07
GR22	18	1	5	3	.124D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07
GR23	18	1	5	3	.124D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07
GR18	18	1	0	-1	.124D 01	57	15602	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.424D 07
GR11	18	1	0	-1	.731D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07
GR13	18	1	0	-1	.506D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07
GR28	18	1	0	-1	.364D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07
GR21	18	1	0	-1	.124D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07
GR22	18	1	0	-1	.124D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07
GR23	18	1	0	-1	.124D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07
GR18	18	1	5	-1	.124D 01	57	15602	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.744D 07
GR11	18	1	5	-1	.731D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.744D 07
GR13	18	1	5	-1	.506D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.744D 07
GR28	18	1	5	-1	.364D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.744D 07
GR21	18	1	5	-1	.124D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.744D 07
GR22	18	1	5	-1	.124D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.744D 07
GR23	18	1	5	-1	.124D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.744D 07
GR18	18	1	0	-1	.124D 01	57	15602	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.424D 07
GR11	18	1	0	-1	.731D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07
GR13	18	1	0	-1	.506D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07
GR28	18	1	0	-1	.364D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07
GR21	18	1	0	-1	.124D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07
GR22	18	1	0	-1	.124D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07
GR23	18	1	0	-1	.124D 00	30601	15600	0	.122D 00	.0	.149D 05	.0	.391D 06	.424D 07

TABLE 2.10.3. A Comparison of the Best Runs of EPISODE and GEAR, Test Problem 10

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ GR21/EP21*	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ GR21/EP21	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ GR21/EP22
TOTAL T	$\frac{2.25}{2.33} = .966$	$\frac{5.75}{5.18} = 1.11$	$\frac{16.7}{17.1} = .977$
ERO	$\frac{1.67}{1.89} = .884$	$\frac{5.32}{9.22} = .577$	$\frac{24.4}{50.3} = .485$
NSTEP	$\frac{5619}{4428} = 1.27$	$\frac{14992}{10507} = 1.43$	$\frac{41058}{31413} = 1.31$
NFE	$\frac{9145}{7979} = 1.15$	$\frac{22919}{16594} = 1.38$	$\frac{56423}{41794} = 1.35$
NJE	$\frac{751}{859} = .874$	$\frac{1579}{1263} = 1.25$	$\frac{3581}{2532} = 1.41$
J SETUP	$\frac{.0790}{.0904} = .874$	$\frac{.166}{.133} = 1.25$	$\frac{.377}{.476} = .792$
DER TIME	$\frac{.446}{.389} = 1.15$	$\frac{1.12}{.809} = 1.38$	$\frac{2.75}{2.04} = 1.35$
PD TIME	$\frac{.0368}{.0421} = .874$	$\frac{.0775}{.0620} = 1.25$	$\frac{.176}{.247} = .713$
SOL TIME	$\frac{.238}{.208} = 1.14$	$\frac{.597}{.432} = 1.38$	$\frac{1.47}{1.09} = 1.35$
STEP T	$\frac{2.04}{2.14} = .953$	$\frac{5.22}{4.77} = 1.09$	$\frac{15.3}{15.9} = .962$

\*The times for MF = 21 and MF = 22 are comparable.

The table above shows several distinctions between the solutions of problems 3 and 10. The substantial increase in NFEMAX for problem 10 gave fewer failures for excessive functional evaluations with METH = 2. The contrast in statistics also indicates that the system is substantially more expensive to solve than the single equation, which is no surprise. Another important distinction lies in the way error was controlled. (More about choice of error control is given in [17] and a forthcoming report.) In all previous problems semi-relative error control (IERROR = 3) was used. However, in problem 10, we used another type of error. Here YMAX(1) was set to  $\max(|Y(1)|, 10^{-20})$  in DIFFUN by accessing COMMON/GEAR2/YMAX(1) or COMMON/EPCOM2/YMAX(1) and inserting the lines

```

YMAX(1) = DMAX1(DABS(Y(1)),FLOOR(1))
YMAX(2) = DMAX2(DABS(Y(2)),FLOOR(2))

```

in DIFFUN. Here FLOOR(1) = FLOOR(2) =  $10^{-20}$  and the long (double) precision version is given above. In the user's main program, IERROR = 3 for the call to EPISODE or the usual call is made to GEAR, since the setting of YMAX in DIFFUN overrides the internal calculation of YMAX. This particular type of error criterion has been found to be useful and effective for solutions that are widely varying in magnitude. The run times for the codes with MF = 21,22 are very close for EPS =  $10^{-3}, 10^{-9}$ , while MF = 21 is slightly faster for EPS =  $10^{-6}$ .

Note that the number of function evaluations (NFE) for EPISODE is always less than the corresponding number for GEAR and that the number of Jacobian evaluations for EPISODE is less than that for GEAR for EPS =  $10^{-6}, 10^{-9}$ . That is, we can see the interplay among variable step size and fixed step size-interpolate code features such as number of steps, number of function evaluations, look-up or calculation of coefficients, and Jacobian evaluations. The reason that GEAR performs competitively with EPISODE here, where it did not for problem 3, case 1, is evidently that the steepness of the diurnal fronts is not as great in problem 10. By Gershgorin's theorem [25],  $\frac{\max_i |\lambda_i|}{\min_i |\lambda_i|}$  is about 6 while in problem 3, case 1,  $|\partial f/\partial y| = 10^8$ .

### 2.11 Test Problem 11

This problem is of a substantially different nature than the previous ten. The purpose is to exercise several options of the two codes. In the beginning, the problem is

$$(2.11.1) \quad \begin{cases} \dot{y} = Ay \\ y(0) = [1, 1, 1]^T \\ A = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 0 & 0 \\ -.99 & -100 & -.99 \\ 0 & 0 & -10000 \end{bmatrix} . \end{cases}$$

The exact solution is

$$y^1 = \exp(-t)$$

$$y^2 = -.01\exp(-t) + 1.0101\exp(-100t) - .0001\exp(-10000t)$$

$$y^3 = \exp(-10000t)$$

At the start ( $t = 0$ ),  $MF = 10$ ,  $EPS = 10^{-6}$ ,  $H0 = 10^{-8}$  and semi-relative error is used. At the successive output points, the following actions were taken.

At  $t = .01$ ,  $N$  was reduced from 3 to 2 and INDEX was set to -1. From then on,  $y_3$  was set to 0 in  $\dot{y}_2$  and the third equation in the system of ODE's was ignored.

At  $t = .04$ , EPS was increased from  $10^{-6}$  to  $10^{-5}$  and INDEX was reset to -1.

At  $t = .07$ , INDEX was set to 2 and the ODE solver was thereby required to hit  $t = .1$  exactly and to give data there.

At  $t = .1$ , MF was switched from 10 to 21 and INDEX was reset to -1.

At  $t = .2$ , INDEX was set to 3 to force the integrator to return output after each step. INDEX was reset to 3 after each step and when  $t \geq 1$ , integration was halted. In Tables 2.11.1 and 2.11.2 output for both EPISODE and GEAR are given.

Neither code had any difficulty in performing as requested.

## TEST PROBLEM 11.. TEST OF SPECIAL FEATURES

N = 3 T LIMITS = 0.0 0.1000000D 01

SEMI-RELATIVE ERROR CONTROL GEAR

EPS = 0.100-05 MF = 10 INITIAL H = 0.100-07

T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	NQ	H	ERM
0.1000D-01	215	322	0	2	0.3429D-04	0.4325D-04
0.4000D-01	241	363	0	5	0.3637D-02	0.1316D-05
0.7000D-01	249	375	0	5	0.4098D-02	0.9068D-05
0.1000D 00	257	387	0	5	0.5362D-03	0.5025D-05
0.2000D 00	277	407	4	3	0.3175D-01	0.2896D-06
0.2533D 00	278	408	4	3	0.3175D-01	0.3110D-06
0.2851D 00	279	409	4	3	0.3175D-01	0.4389D-06
0.3168D 00	280	410	4	3	0.3175D-01	0.5645D-06
0.3925D 00	281	411	4	3	0.7568D-01	0.2556D-05
0.4682D 00	282	412	4	3	0.7568D-01	0.5705D-05
0.5438D 00	283	414	4	3	0.7568D-01	0.3987D-05
0.6195D 00	284	416	4	3	0.7568D-01	0.1193D-04
0.6952D 00	285	417	4	3	0.7568D-01	0.1426D-04
0.8101D 00	286	419	4	3	0.1150D 00	0.1619D-04
0.9251D 00	287	420	4	3	0.1150D 00	0.1116D-04
0.1040D 01	288	422	6	4	0.1150D 00	0.4818D-05

N = 2  
 EPS = 1.E-5  
 INDEX = 2  
 MF = 21  
 INDEX = 3

TABLE 2.11.1

FINAL STATISTICS.. 288 STEPS, 422 F-S., 6 J-S., 0.43247D 02 MAX. ERROR OVERRUN

## TEST PROBLEM 11.. TEST OF SPECIAL FEATURES

N = 3 T LIMITS = 0.0 0.1000000D 01

SEMI-RELATIVE ERROR CONTROL EPISODE

EPS = 0.100-05 MF = 10 INITIAL H = 0.100-07

T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	NQ	H	ERM
0.1000D-01	176	272	0	2	0.1492D-03	0.4379D-04
0.4000D-01	196	299	0	5	0.2716D-02	0.1199D-05
0.7000D-01	204	312	0	5	0.3026D-02	0.5229D-04
0.1000D 00	213	327	0	4	0.4863D-02	0.2575D-05
0.2000D 00	221	338	5	3	0.2203D-01	0.3892D-07
0.2352D 00	222	339	6	3	0.3305D-01	0.1161D-06
0.2648D 00	223	340	7	3	0.4957D-01	0.4043D-06
0.3591D 00	224	341	9	3	0.7436D-01	0.1814D-05
0.4684D 00	225	343	10	4	0.1093D 00	0.3691D-05
0.5777D 00	226	344	10	4	0.1093D 00	0.3480D-05
0.6869D 00	227	345	10	4	0.1093D 00	0.1828D-05
0.8324D 00	228	347	9	4	0.1455D 00	0.1162D-05
0.9730D 00	229	349	10	4	0.1455D 00	0.4148D-05
0.1123D 01	230	351	10	4	0.1455D 00	0.6808D-05

FINAL STATISTICS.. 230 STEPS, 351 F-S, 10 J-S, 0.43794D 02 MAX. ERROR OVERRUN

TABLE 2.11.2

2.12 Test Problem 12

This concerns

$$(2.12.1) \quad \begin{cases} \dot{y} = y & 1 \leq t \leq -10 \\ y(1) = 1 \end{cases}$$

whose exact solution is

$$(2.12.2) \quad y = \exp(t-1) .$$

This was solved with GEAR and EPISODE with  $\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ , all eight choices of MF and all three values of IERROR. Next,

$$(2.12.3) \quad \begin{cases} \dot{y} = -y & -1 \leq t \leq 10 \\ y(-1) = 1 \end{cases}$$

whose exact solution is

$$(2.12.4) \quad y = \exp(1+t)$$

was solved for the same choices of EPS, MF, and IERROR. The object of this procedure was to verify that integration of (2.12.1) with negative h was equivalent to integration of (2.12.3) with positive h. The results which were taken at every .1 second were identical. Both codes performed satisfactorily.

### 2.13 Test Problem 13

Here we are concerned with testing various error halts in the two codes EPISODE and GEAR. The underlying problem is

$$(2.13.1) \quad \begin{cases} \dot{y} = -y, & 0 \leq t \leq 1 \\ y(0) = 1. \end{cases}$$

The following illegal or inappropriate inputs were used:

- a)  $N = 0.$
- b)  $\text{EPS} = 0.$
- c)  $H\emptyset = -10^{-6}$  (with  $[\text{TOUT}-T\emptyset] > 0$ ).
- d)  $\text{INDEX} = -4.$
- e)  $\text{EPS} = 10^{-20}$  and  $H\emptyset = 10^{-8}$  were input to yield a halt for too strict an accuracy requested.
- f)  $\text{EPS} = 10^{-10}$ ,  $H\emptyset = 10^7$ , and  $\text{TOUT} = 10^6$  were input to force a halt after 10 reductions of  $H$ .
- g) Integration with correct input ( $\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ ,  $H\emptyset = 10^{-8}$ ,  $\text{INDEX} = 1$ ) was performed until  $\text{TOUT} = 0.1$ . Next, DRIVE was called with  $\text{INDEX} = -1$  and  $\text{TOUT} = .100001$  to force a return from DRIVE with  $\text{INDEX} = -5$ .
- h) A call to DRIVE was then made with  $\text{INDEX} = 2$ ,  $\text{TOUT} = .100001$  to force a return with  $\text{INDEX} = -6$ .
- i) Finally, DRIVE was called with  $\text{INDEX} = -1$  and  $\text{TOUT} = 1$  but for  $t > .3$ , PEDERV returned 1000 for the Jacobian matrix instead of -1. This caused a termination for excessive function evaluations with  $\text{INDEX} = -1$  at  $t = .728$  for GEAR and at  $t = .603$  for EPISODE.

In each case, the integrator printed the appropriate message and correctly set the error flags.

### 2.14 Test Problem 14

Here we treat a model for an oscillating chemical system described in [11]. The basic idea is this: a chemical reaction takes place in such a way that the concentrations of the three chemical species vary periodically in time. In dimensionless form [11] the system becomes

$$(2.14.1) \quad \begin{cases} \dot{y}^1 = s(y^2 - y^1)^2 + y^1 - q[y^1]^2 \\ \dot{y}^2 = (y^3 - y^2 - y^1)^2 / s \\ \dot{y}^3 = w(y^1 - y^3) \end{cases}$$

where

$$(2.14.2) \quad s = 77.27, \quad w = 0.1610, \quad q = 8.375 \cdot 10^{-6}.$$

The initial data which we used were

$$(2.14.3) \quad \begin{cases} y^1(0) = 4 \\ y^2(0) = 1.1 \\ y^3(0) = 4 \end{cases}$$

and are due to Enright [10].

The problem was solved for  $0 \leq t \leq 303$ , since that is the approximate length of one period for the solution. A graph of the solution is given in Fig. 2.14 and vividly illustrates the stiffness, oscillations, and range of the solution. Output was taken at  $t = 1, 2, 3, 4, 49, 99, 149, 199, 249, 299, 300, 301$  and 303. The error criterion was pure relative error for  $|y^1| > 1$  and pure absolute error for  $|y^1| \leq 1$ . This was achieved by accessing the YMAX array through GEAR2 (for GEAR) or EPCOM2 (for EPISODE) and setting

```
YMAX(I) = DMAX1(DABS(Y(I)), FLOOR(I))
```

for I=1,2,3 in DIFFUN. This overrides the internally computed value of YMAX(I) for semi-relative error, which is always used by GEAR and is used by EPISODE when IERROR = 3. Here, NFEMAX = 5000 for EPS =  $10^{-3}$ , NFEMAX = 10,000 for EPS =  $10^{-6}$ , and NFEMAX = 20,000 for EPS =  $10^{-9}$ . The raw data in

PROB. 14

Figure 2.14

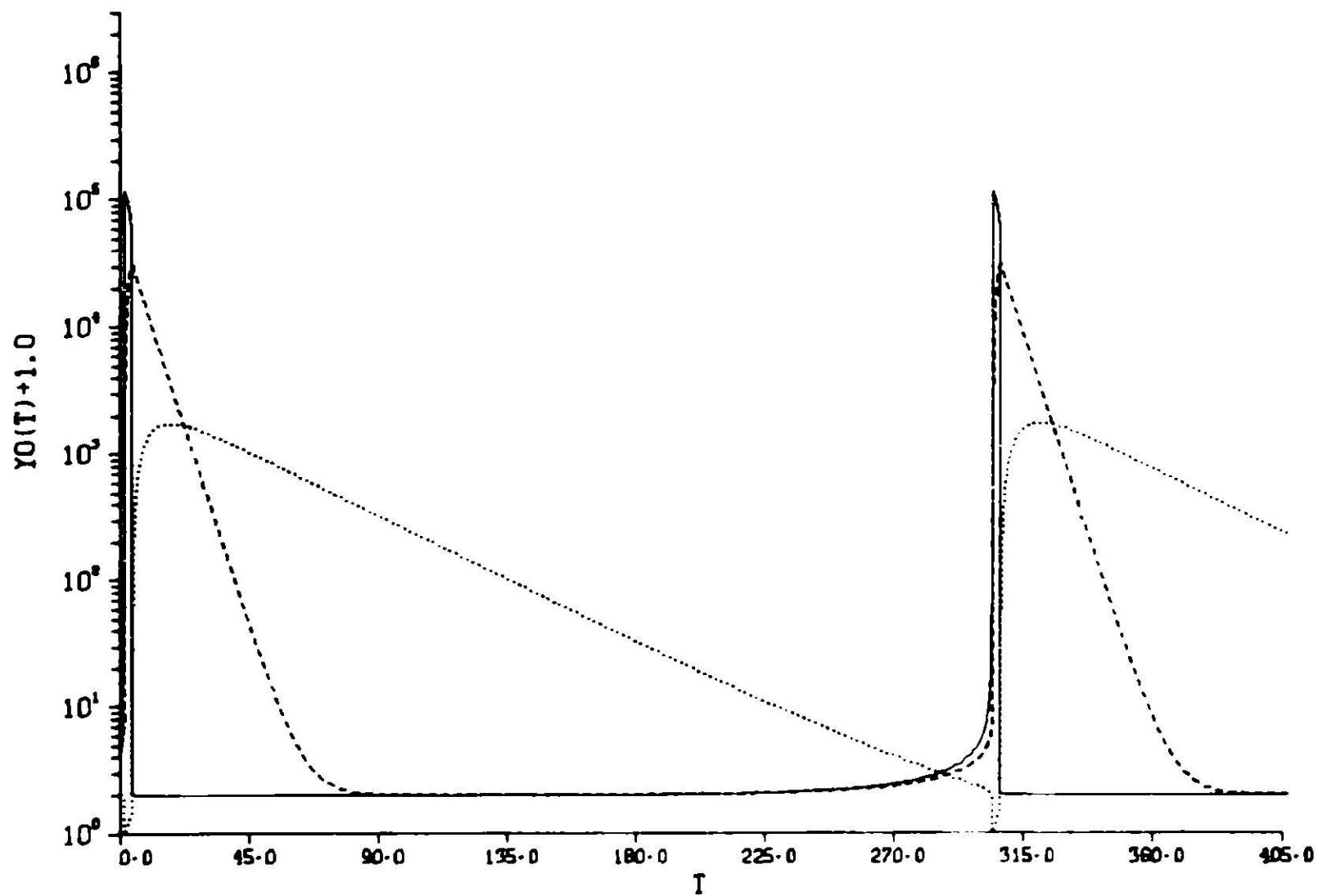


Table 2.14.1 indicate that with MF = 21, GEAR required about 75%-85% of the running time used by EPISODE and, for EPS =  $10^{-9}$ , GEAR was much more accurate. A comparison of the fastest MF settings for GEAR and EPISODE is in Table 2.14.2. The MF = 21,22 choices were very close in performance. The very large ERO values for EPISODE with EPS =  $10^{-9}$  are attributable to a phase shift of the numerical solution at one or more of the spikes. Control of such errors will be discussed elsewhere. The choice of the end point ( $t = .03$ ) prevents the second set of spikes in the solution (Fig. 2.14) from being encountered. This explains in part why EPISODE shows none of the advantage over GEAR that might be expected from the description of the problem and Fig. 2.14.

TABLE 2.14.1

METH	PROB	EPS	JX	LAST T	NSTEP	NFE	NJE	E R 0	TOTAL T	J SETUP	DER TIME	PD TIME	SOL TIME	STEP T
EP10	14	1	3	-1	.286D 01	2904	5004	0	.217D 01	.754D 06	.0	.761D 05	.0	.664D 06
EP11	14	1	3	-1	.141D 02	4627	5001	313	.148D 02	.182D 07	.315D 05	.761D 05	.578D 04	.162D 06
EP12	14	1	3	-1	.130D 02	3881	4199	268	.148D 02	.142D 07	.441D 05	.639D 05	.122D 05	.153D 06
EP13	14	1	3	-1	.514D 02	3963	4591	410	.266D 03	.126D 07	.0	.696D 05	.624D 04	.0
EP20	14	1	3	-1	.278D 01	2955	5001	0	.244D 02	.759D 06	.0	.761D 05	.0	.636D 06
EP21	14	1	3	0	.305D 03	355	711	136	.745D 03	.178D 06	.136D 05	.188D 04	.244D 04	.256D 05
EP22	14	1	3	0	.305D 03	355	711	136	.745D 03	.152D 06	.224D 05	.188D 05	.620D 04	.255D 05
EP23	14	1	3	0	.305D 03	456	917	261	.234D 03	.174D 06	.0	.139D 05	.427L 04	.0
EP10	14	1	6	-1	.417D 01	5666	10001	0	.274D 03	.151D 07	.0	.152D 06	.0	.157D 07
EP11	14	1	6	-1	.207D 03	6925	10002	1273	.566D 02	.363D 07	.115D 06	.152L 06	.229D 05	.364L 06
EP12	14	1	6	-1	.455D 02	6785	6053	646	.566D 02	.266D 07	.167D 06	.123D 06	.235D 05	.231D 06
EP13	14	1	6	-1	.574D 02	7194	9057	944	.258D 03	.235L 07	.0	.136D 06	.144D 05	.0
EP20	14	1	6	-1	.415D 01	5731	10003	0	.459D 03	.178D 07	.0	.152D 06	.0	.146D 07
EP21	14	1	6	0	.305D 03	996	1861	239	.180D 05	.466D 06	.233D 05	.418D 04	.676D 05	.422D 06
EP22	14	1	6	0	.305D 03	961	1779	213	.180D 04	.436D 06	.386D 05	.271D 05	.399D 04	.435D 06
EP23	14	1	6	0	.305D 03	1525	2967	606	.269D 06	.609D 06	.0	.454D 05	.922D 04	.0
EP10	14	1	9	-1	.444D 01	13796	20001	0	.443D 02	.481L 07	.0	.304D 06	.0	.422D 07
EP11	14	1	9	-1	.517D 02	15716	20004	1804	.522D 03	.618D 07	.118D 06	.304D 06	.523D 05	.727D 06
EP12	14	1	9	-1	.358D 02	13420	16323	1227	.978D 02	.538D 07	.302D 06	.248D 06	.562D 05	.593D 06
EP13	14	1	9	-1	.421D 02	13786	18226	1773	.544D 03	.482D 07	.0	.277D 06	.278D 05	.0
EP20	14	1	9	-1	.442D 01	11928	20001	0	.272D 03	.578D 07	.0	.364D 06	.0	.320D 07
EP21	14	1	9	0	.305D 03	2593	4323	310	.219D 05	.121D 07	.318L 05	.657D 05	.555D 04	.157D 06
EP22	14	1	9	0	.305D 03	2613	4299	285	.519D 06	.124D 07	.486D 05	.654D 05	.138L 05	.156D 06
EP23	14	1	9	0	.305D 03	5409	6159	669	.871D 06	.138D 07	.0	.937D 05	.132L 05	.0
GR10	14	1	3	-1	.308D 01	2951	5002	0	.938D 01	.535D 06	.0	.761D 05	.0	.434D 06
GR11	14	1	3	0	.305D 03	787	1441	131	.260D 03	.242D 06	.131L 05	.219L 05	.235D 04	.216D 06
GR12	14	1	3	0	.305D 03	539	1145	121	.732D 03	.195D 06	.195L 05	.174D 05	.552D 04	.176D 06
GR13	14	1	3	0	.305D 03	898	1896	262	.532D 03	.821D 06	.0	.288D 05	.398D 04	.0
GR20	14	1	3	-1	.304D 01	2898	5001	0	.204D 02	.533D 06	.0	.761D 05	.0	.439D 06
GR21	14	1	3	0	.305D 03	419	861	83	.695D 03	.145D 06	.523D 04	.151D 05	.149D 04	.313D 05
GR22	14	1	3	0	.305D 03	419	661	83	.695D 03	.151L 06	.137L 05	.131D 05	.379L 04	.315D 05
GR23	14	1	3	0	.305D 03	597	1258	186	.462D 04	.153L 06	.0	.191D 05	.283D 04	.0
GR10	14	1	6	-1	.418D 01	7044	10001	0	.843D 03	.135D 07	.0	.152L 06	.0	.110D 07
GR11	14	1	6	0	.305D 03	2415	4616	415	.105D 05	.623D 06	.415L 05	.704L 05	.744L 04	.168L 06
GR12	14	1	6	0	.305D 03	2709	4913	429	.107D 05	.699D 06	.706L 05	.747L 05	.196L 05	.179L 06
GR13	14	1	6	0	.305D 03	3158	5985	798	.821D 07	.745D 06	.0	.916L 05	.178L 05	.0
GR20	14	1	6	-1	.415D 01	6121	10001	0	.135D 04	.119D 07	.0	.152L 06	.0	.979D 06
GR21	14	1	6	0	.305D 03	1126	1782	150	.197D 05	.366D 06	.136L 05	.271L 05	.233L 04	.647L 05
GR22	14	1	6	0	.305D 03	1879	1749	129	.959D 04	.372D 06	.216L 05	.268D 05	.539L 04	.534D 06
GR23	14	1	6	0	.305D 03	1978	3781	469	.322D 05	.523D 06	.0	.563L 05	.713L 04	.0
GR10	14	1	9	-1	.445D 01	16322	20001	0	.220D 03	.306D 07	.0	.304L 06	.0	.249D 07
GR11	14	1	9	-1	.754D 02	12439	20001	1427	.453D 03	.362D 07	.143D 06	.304L 06	.288L 05	.727D 06
GR12	14	1	9	-1	.576D 02	10415	16429	1191	.482D 03	.306D 07	.196D 06	.250L 06	.543L 05	.597D 06
GR13	14	1	9	-1	.202D 03	10809	18074	1935	.845D 03	.255D 07	.0	.275L 06	.294L 05	.0
GR20	14	1	9	-1	.447D 01	14375	20004	0	.132L 03	.298D 07	.0	.304L 06	.0	.246D 07
GR21	14	1	9	0	.305D 03	2999	3883	227	.191D 03	.934D 06	.227D 05	.591L 05	.427L 04	.141D 06
GR22	14	1	9	0	.305D 03	3811	3952	224	.603D 04	.935D 06	.366L 05	.601L 05	.102D 05	.144D 06
GR23	14	1	9	0	.305D 03	4088	6716	601	.117D 06	.107D 07	.0	.102D 06	.914L 04	.0

**TABLE 2.14.2. A Comparison of the Fastest Runs of EPISODE and the Fastest Runs of GEAR for Test Problem 14**

	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ CR21/EP21	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ CR21/EP21	$\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ CR21/EP21
TOTAL T	$\frac{.145}{.170} = .853$	$\frac{.366}{.466} = .785$	$\frac{.934}{1.21} = .772$
ERO	$\frac{698}{745} = .937$	$\frac{19700}{18000} = 1.09$	$\frac{191}{21900} = .00872$
NSTEP	$\frac{419}{355} = 1.18$	$\frac{1126}{996} = 1.13$	$\frac{2999}{2593} = 1.16$
NFE	$\frac{861}{711} = 1.21$	$\frac{1782}{1861} = .958$	$\frac{3883}{4323} = .898$
NJE	$\frac{83}{136} = .610$	$\frac{130}{239} = .544$	$\frac{227}{310} = .732$
J SETUP	$\frac{.00829}{.0135} = .614$	$\frac{.0130}{.0239} = .544$	$\frac{.0227}{.0310} = .732$
DER TIME	$\frac{.0131}{.0108} = 1.21$	$\frac{.0271}{.0283} = .958$	$\frac{.0591}{.0657} = .900$
PD TIME	$\frac{.00149}{.00244} = .611$	$\frac{.00233}{.00428} = .544$	$\frac{.00407}{.00555} = .733$
SOL TIME	$\frac{.0313}{.0258} = 1.21$	$\frac{.0647}{.0676} = .957$	$\frac{.141}{.157} = .898$
STEP T	$\frac{.129}{.154} = .838$	$\frac{.324}{.422} = .768$	$\frac{.825}{1.10} = .750$

### 3. SUMMARY

In §2, the problems solved in this comparison were described, raw data were given, and comparative results were presented. The comparative results were constituted of tables showing quotients of the numbers of certain operations for GEAR divided by the number of similar operations for EPISODE; and quotients of certain timings of GEAR functions divided by the corresponding timings of EPISODE. These comparative results then give figures for the best performing MF settings for the two ODE packages for each choice of EPS and for each case of each problem where such comparisons make sense. (They do not make sense for problems 11, 12, and 13.) These comparative tables still require that 128 cases be examined! In Table 3.1 we summarize the comparative results by simply calling the ODE packages even for

$$(3.1) \quad .90 \leq (\text{TOTAL T QUOTIENT}) \leq 1.11 ,$$

GEAR the winner for TOTAL T QUOTIENT < .9 and EPISODE the winner for TOTAL T QUOTIENT > 1.11. This procedure gives 57 cases to GEAR, 35 are even and EPISODE wins 36 times. Several observations can be made. GEAR performance on the linear systems in problems 6 and 8 was superior to that of EPISODE and together with the quadrature-type problem 7, accounted for 41 of GEAR's 57 successes. Problem 7 clearly demonstrates the cost of the overhead of a variable step method, as in EPISODE, as opposed to a fixed step-interpolate method, as in GEAR, especially when the variable step method requires fewer function evaluations and steps. On the other hand, there were some surprises. One reason for running problem 5 with N = 20,30,40,50 was to find a crossover point of the TOTAL T quotient from EPISODE's favor to GEAR's -- we did not find it. Other surprises were the evenness of the two packages for problem 10 and GEAR's comparative success with 14.

We again caution the reader that  $\pm 10\%$  may be as close as we could get to an accurate timing. Thus, we provide another summary in Table 3.2 where the inequality (3.1) has been replaced by

$$(3.2) \quad .75 \leq (\text{TOTAL T QUOTIENT}) \leq 1.33$$

and the thresholds for success for GEAR and EPISODE have been correspondingly

**TABLE 3.1. Tabulation of Better Choice of Code Based on TOTAL T  
QUOTIENT and EVEN for  $.90 \leq \frac{\text{TOTAL T}}{\text{QUOTIENT}} \leq 1.11^+$**

EPS	GEAR	EVEN	EPISODE
$10^{-3}$	1-1	1-2	1-4
	1-3	1-5	3-1
	4-2	2	3-2
	7-1	7-4	4-1
	7-2	7-5	5-1
	7-3	7-6	5-2
	7-9	7-8	5-3
	7-10	7-11	5-4
	7-12	7-13	7-7
	7-14	10	9*
	7-15		
	7-16		
	8		
	14		
$10^{-6}$	1-1 6-12 9*	1-2	1-4
	1-3 6-13 14	2	1-5
	3-2 6-14	6-16	3-1
	4-2 6-15	6-19	4-1
	6-1 6-17	6-24	5-1
	6-2 6-18	7-1	5-2
	6-3 6-20	7-3	5-3
	6-4 6-21	7-4	5-4
	6-5 6-22	7-7	7-2
	6-6 6-23	7-9	7-5
	6-7 7-6	7-10	7-8
	6-8 7-11	7-13	
	6-9 7-12	7-14	
	6-10 7-16	7-15	
	6-11 8	10	
$10^{-9}$	1-1	1-3	1-4
	1-2	3-1	1-5
	3-2	7-3	2
	4-2	7-4	4-1
	7-8	7-6	5-1
	7-11	7-7	5-2
	7-12	7-10	5-3
	7-15	7-16	5-4
	8	10	7-1
	9		7-2
	14		7-5
			7-9
			7-13
			7-14
			8

<sup>+</sup>The entry n-m denotes problem n, case m.

\*Selected on basis of ERO.

TABLE 3.2. Tabulation of Better Choice of Code Based on TOTAL T,  
QUOTIENT and EVEN for  $.75 \leq \frac{\text{TOTAL}}{\text{QUOTIENT}} \leq 1.33^+$

EPS	GEAR	EVEN	EPISODE
$10^{-3}$	1-1	1-2	7-5
	7-1	1-3	7-6
	7-9	1-4	7-8
	7-10	1-5	7-11
	7-14	2	7-12
	7-16	4-2	7-13
	8	7-2	7-15
		7-3	10
		7-4	14
$10^{-6}$	6-1	1-1	6-24
	6-2	1-2	7-1
	6-3	1-3	7-2
	6-4	1-4	7-3
	6-5	1-5	7-4
	6-6	2	7-5
	6-7	3-1	7-6
	6-8	3-2	7-7
	6-9	4-1	7-8
	6-10	4-2	7-9
	6-11	6-12	7-10
	6-13	6-15	7-11
	6-14	6-16	7-12
	6-17	6-18	7-13
	7-16	6-19	7-14
	8	6-20	7-15
	9*	6-21	10
$10^{-9}$		6-22	14
		6-23	
	3-2	1-1	7-5
	4-2	1-2	7-6
	7-15	1-3	7-7
	8	1-5	7-8
	9	2	7-9
		3-1	7-10
		4-1	7-11
		5-1	7-12

<sup>†</sup>The entry n-m denotes problem n, case m.

\* Selected on the basis of ERO.

altered. GEAR was the winner in 29 cases, 79 cases were even, and EPISODE won 18 times.

The smallest TOTAL T quotient was .416 for problem 6, case 11; second smallest was .542 for problem 6, case 6; second largest for problem 5, case 4,  $\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ , with a value of 2.25, and largest for problem 3, case 2,  $\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$  was 2.57.

The gist of all these results is that GEAR outperforms EPISODE on most simply decaying or linear problems where the cost of function evaluations is low and/or where step size adjustment is not critical to success. EPISODE performs better than GEAR on most problems involving wave fronts and/or nonlinearities. Although many questions have been answered by this testing, there are anomalies: The two integrators could not control the error for problem 9, but for different values of EPS! Some problems move from column to column in Table 3.1 as EPS decreases!

Now we turn to a different type of summary of the results. In Tables 3.3.1 - 3.3.3, the differences in time for the two packages are given in the form [TOTAL T(EPISODE) - TOTAL T(GEAR)]. The values used to form these differences are from the values for the best runs used in the comparison tables of the test problems. Inspection of Tables 3.3.1 - 3.3.3 leads to the following: the largest positive differences in the tables are .45 and .4 for problem 3, case 2, and problem 10, respectively; these values both exceed the sum of all the differences for all EPS and all cases for problems 6 and 7; if the differences are summed over all problems and all cases they are -1.18 for  $\text{EPS} = 10^{-3}$ , -2.80 for  $\text{EPS} = 10^{-6}$ , -5.80 for  $\text{EPS} = 10^{-9}$ , and -9.77 for the sum over all cases, and all EPS. That is, for most problems involving fair amounts of execution time (stiff problems of moderately large size with waves or fronts) EPISODE outperforms GEAR by a substantial enough margin that the advantage gained by GEAR on inexpensive and small, non-stiff or simply decaying stiff problems is offset.

To the user, our advice is now a bit complicated. If he is doing parameter studies in modeling and simulation and these studies include reasonably large problems with waves or fronts on the interior, he can probably save human time and machine time by using EPISODE. If he is running production jobs with problems which are inexpensive and simply decaying, linear, or

TABLE 3.3.1. [TOTAL T(EPIISODE) - TOTAL T(GEAR)]

<u>PROB</u>	<u>CASE</u>	<u>EPS = <math>10^{-3}</math></u>	<u>EPS = <math>10^{-6}</math></u>	<u>EPS = <math>10^{-9}</math></u>	<u>SUM OVER ALL EPS</u>
1	1	.0197	.019	.051	.0897
1	2	.0039	.008	.054	.0659
1	3	.0168	.039	.028	.0838
1	4	-.022	-.079	-.29	-.391
1	5	<u>-.044</u>	<u>-.21</u>	<u>-.74</u>	<u>-.994</u>
<b>SUB TOTALS (PROBLEM 1)</b>		<b>-.0256</b>	<b>-.223</b>	<b>-.897</b>	<b>-1.1456</b>
2	1	.002	-.015	-.051	-.064
3	1	-.142	-.184	-.17	-.496
3	2	<u>-.174</u>	<u>.075</u>	<u>.45</u>	<u>.351</u>
<b>SUB TOTALS (PROBLEM 3)</b>		<b>-.316</b>	<b>-.109</b>	<b>.28</b>	<b>-.145</b>
4	1	-.064	-.075	-.30	-.439
4	2	<u>.067</u>	<u>.036</u>	<u>.122</u>	<u>.225</u>
<b>SUB TOTALS (PROBLEM 4)</b>		<b>.003</b>	<b>-.039</b>	<b>-.178</b>	<b>-.214</b>
5	1	-.089	-.213	-.211	-.513
5	2	-.213	-.426	-.80	-1.439
5	3	-.311	-.642	-2.04	-2.993
5	4	<u>-.381</u>	<u>-.1126</u>	<u>-.2.72</u>	<u>-.4.227</u>
<b>SUB TOTALS (PROBLEM 5)</b>		<b>-.994</b>	<b>-2.407</b>	<b>-5.771</b>	<b>-9.172</b>
8		.0042	.0139	.0573	.0754
9		.023*	.1752†	.100	.2982
10		.08	-.67	.4	-.19
14		.025	.100	.276	.401

\* GEAR suffered serious ERO, see Table 2.9.2 and [17].

† EPISODE suffered serious ERO, see Table 2.9.2 and [17].

TABLE 3.3.2. [TOTAL T(EPIISODE) - TOTAL T(GEAR)] PROB 6 EPS =  $10^{-6}$

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	CASE 4	CASE 5	CASE 6	CASE 7	CASE 8
.0122	.0101	.0149	.0186	.0110	.0237	.016	.0231
CASE 9	CASE 10	CASE 11	CASE 12	CASE 13	CASE 14	CASE 15	CASE 16
.0100	.0205	.0619	.0143	.0177	.0150	.0171	.007
CASE 17	CASE 18	CASE 19	CASE 20	CASE 21	CASE 22	CASE 23	CASE 24
.0140	.0109	.006	.020	.0032	.0093	.0087	.0018

SUB TOTAL, PROBLEM 6, ALL CASES: .367

TABLE 3.3.3. [TOTAL T(EPIISODE) - TOTAL T(GEAR)] PROB 7

CASE	EPS = $10^{-3}$	EPS = $10^{-6}$	EPS = $10^{-9}$	SUB TOTAL OVER ALL EPS
1	.00229	-.0001	.0027	.00489
2	.00094	-.0017	-.004	-.00476
3	.00156	.0012	.0002	.00296
4	.00031	-.0016	.0012	-.00009
5	.00042	-.0027	-.0046	-.00688
6	.00063	.0025	.0010	.00413
7	-.0047	-.0008	-.0020	-.0075
8	.00031	-.0035	.0048	.00161
9	.00261	.0012	-.0033	.00051
10	.00281	.0008	.0024	.00601
11	.00021	.0031	.0063	.00961
12	.00167	.0045	.0043	.01047
13	.00084	.0006	-.0192	-.01776
14	.00435	-.0007	-.0074	-.00375
15	.00177	.0015	.0083	.01157
16	.005	.0072	-.0020	.0102
TOTAL PROBLEM 7	.02102	.0115	-.0113	.02122

non-stiff, he should use GEAR. If the runs are with problems with intermittent transients, he should use EPISODE. These recommendations are based in part on three years of use of EPISODE for diurnal chemical kinetics problems [8], where GEAR did not function as well, and on comments from several sophisticated users, including Dr. R. P. Dickinson and Professor J. V. Wait.

Finally, test results by Bushard and Thompson [3] have led to their recommendation that EPISODE be used at Babcock and Wilcox for the kinds of stiff systems which they solve. Enright and Hull [10] on the other hand recommend that GEAR be used for the simple chemical kinetics problems they tested, including variants of problem 9 and 14.

#### 4. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors are indebted to the Applied Mathematics Division of Argonne National Laboratory, especially to J. C. T. Pool, its Associate Director, for providing the resources for this work during 1974-1975. Acknowledgements are also due Lawrence Livermore Laboratory which supported A. C. Hindmarsh and, in part, G. D. Byrne. We acknowledge that this work was performed under the auspices of USERDA.

Finally, we thank Judy Beumer for typing and preparing this manuscript.

## 5. REFERENCES

1. Andronov, A. A., A. A. Vitt, and S. E. Khaikin, *Theory of Oscillators*, Pergamon Press, London, 1966, pp. 342-344.
2. Benton, E. R. and G. W. Platzman, *A Table of Solutions of the One-Dimensional Burgers Equation*, Quart. Appl. Math., 30 (1972) 195-212.
3. Bushard, L. D. and S. Thompson, *A Comparison of Available Software for the Numerical Solution of Stiff Ordinary Differential Equations*, presented at the SIAM 1976 National Meeting, June 16-18, 1976, Chicago.
4. Byrne, G. D. and A. C. Hindmarsh, *A Polyalgorithm for the Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations*, ACM Trans. Math. Software, 1 (1975) 71-96. (Also Lawrence Livermore Laboratory Report UCRL-75672, April 1974.)
5. Byrne, G. D. and A. C. Hindmarsh, *EPISODEB: An Experimental Package for the Integration of Systems of Ordinary Differential Equations with Banded Jacobians*, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory Report UCID-30132, April 30, 1976.
6. Byrne, G. D., A. C. Hindmarsh, K. R. Jackson, and H. G. Brown, *A Comparison of Two ODE Codes: GEAR and EPISODE*, University of Pittsburgh Research Report 76-10, August 1976. Also to appear in Computers and Chemical Engineering.
7. Chang, J. S., A. C. Hindmarsh, and N. K. Madsen, *Simulation of Chemical Kinetics Transport in the Stratosphere*, in *Stiff Differential Systems*, R. A. Willoughby, Ed., Plenum Press, New York, 1974, pp. 51-65. (Also, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory Report UCRL-74823, October 1973.)
8. Dickinson, R. P. and R. J. Gelinas, *SETKIN: A Chemical Kinetics Pre-Processor Code*, in *Numerical Methods for Differential Systems, Recent Developments in Algorithms, Software, and Applications*, L. Lapidus and W. E. Schiesser, Eds., Academic Press, New York, 1976, pp. 167-180.
9. Dickinson, R. P. and R. J. Gelinas, *Sensitivity Analysis of Ordinary Differential Systems - A Direct Variational Method*, J. Computational Phys., 21 (1976) 123-143. (Also, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory Report UCRL-76811, March 1975.)
10. Enright, W. H. and T. E. Hull, *Comparing Numerical Methods for the Solution of Stiff Systems of ODE's Arising in Chemistry*, in *Numerical Methods for Differential Systems, Recent Developments in Algorithms, Software, and Applications*, L. Lapidus and W. E. Schiesser, Eds., Academic Press, New York, 1976, pp. 45-66.
11. Field, R. J. and R. M. Noyes, *Oscillations in Chemical Systems. IV. Limit Cycle Behavior in a Model of a Chemical Reaction*, J. Chem. Phys., 60 (1974) 1877-1884.

12. Hindmarsh, A. C., *Linear Multistep Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations: Method Formulations, Stability, and the Methods of Nordsieck and Gear*, UCRL-51186, Rev. 1, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, March 20, 1972.
13. Hindmarsh, A. C., *The Control of Errors in the GEAR Package for Ordinary Differential Equations*, in *Construction of Mathematical Software*, F. N. Fritsch, Ed., Lawrence Livermore Laboratory Report UCID-30050, Part 3, August 1972.
14. Hindmarsh, A. C., *GEAR: Ordinary Differential Equation System Solver*, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory Report UCID-30001, Rev. 3, Dec. 1974.
15. Hindmarsh, A. C., *GEARB: Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations Having Banded Jacobians*, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory Report UCID-30059, Rev. 1, March 1975.
16. Hindmarsh, A. C. and G. D. Byrne, *EPISODE: An Experimental Package for the Integration of Systems of Ordinary Differential Equations*, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory Report UCID-30112, May 1975.
17. Hindmarsh, A. C. and G. D. Byrne, *Applications of EPISODE: An Experimental Package for the Integration of Systems of Ordinary Differential Equations*, in *Numerical Methods for Differential Systems, Recent Developments in Algorithms, Software, and Applications*, L. Lapidus and W. E. Schiesser, Eds., Academic Press, N.Y., 1976, pp. 147-166. (Also, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory Report UCRL-75868, June 1975.)
18. Krogh, F. T., *On Testing a Subroutine for the Numerical Integration of Ordinary Differential Equations*, J. Assoc. Comput. Mach., 20 (Oct. 1973) 545-562.
19. Lapidus, L. and J. H. Seinfeld, *Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations*, Academic Press, New York, 1971.
20. Leaf, G. K., M. Minkoff, G. D. Byrne, D. C. Sorensen, and T. H. Bleakney, *DISPL: A Software Package for One and Two Spatially Dimensioned Kinetics-Diffusion Problems*, Argonne National Laboratory Report ANL-77-11, to appear.
21. Madsen, N. K. and R. F. Sincovec, *The Numerical Method of Lines for the Solution of Nonlinear Partial Differential Equations*, in *Computational Methods in Nonlinear Mechanics*, J. T. Oden et al., Eds., Texas Institute for Computational Mechanics, University of Texas at Austin, 1974, pp. 371-380.
22. Price, H. S., R. S. Varga, and J. E. Warren, *Applications of Oscillation Matrices to Diffusion-Convection Problems*, J. Math. and Physics, 45 (1966) 301-311.
23. Sincovec, R. F. and N. K. Madsen, *PDEONE, Solution of Systems of Partial Differential Equations*, Algorithm 494, ACM Trans. Math. Software, 1 (1975) 261-263.
24. Sincovec, R. F. and N. K. Madsen, *Software for Nonlinear Partial Differential Equations*, ACM Trans. Math. Software, 1 (1975), 232-260.
25. Varga, R. S., *Matrix Iterative Analysis*, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1962, Ch. 6.

